



# DWLBC REPORT

Water monitoring review  
in the Eyre Peninsula  
Natural Resources  
Management region

**2005/38**



**Government of South Australia**

Department of Water, Land and  
Biodiversity Conservation

# **Water Monitoring Review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management Region**

*Li Wen*

*Knowledge and Information Division  
Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
for  
The Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management Board*

*December 2005*

*Report DWLBC 2005/38*



**Government of South Australia**

Department of Water, Land and  
Biodiversity Conservation

**Knowledge and Information Division**

**Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation**

25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide

GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Telephone | <u>National (08) 8463 6946</u><br>International +61 8 8463 6946 |
| Fax       | <u>National (08) 8463 6999</u><br>International +61 8 8463 6999 |
| Website   | <a href="http://www.dwlbc.sa.gov.au">www.dwlbc.sa.gov.au</a>    |

**Disclaimer**

Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation and its employees do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of the use, of the information contained herein as regards to its correctness, accuracy, reliability, currency or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation and its employees expressly disclaims all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice. Information contained in this document is correct at time of writing.

**© Government of South Australia, through the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005**

This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cwlth), no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

**ISBN 1 921218 01 0**

**Preferred way to cite this publication:**

Li Wen, (2005), *Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region*, Report DWLBC 2005/38, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, South Australia.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

---

## **Project Steering Group**

The Water Monitoring Review project team was managed by Caroline Michalski, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation (DWLBC).

The Eyre Peninsula Water Monitoring Review project was managed and undertaken by Dr Li Wen, DWLBC.

The steering group included:

Patrick O'Connor, Managing Director, O'Connor NRM

David Deane, Natural Resource Planner, DWLBC

Prabodh Das, Planning Manager, EPCWMB

Kate Clarke, General Manager, EPCWMB

Justine Graham, Monitoring and Evaluation Officer, EPNRMB

## **Consultation**

Extensive internal and external consultation on this review was requested from the following individuals and organisations:

EPA - David Duncan, Clive Jenkins, Peter Goonan

DWLBC – Neil Power, Russell Flavel, Scott Evans, Nick Souter, Glen Scholz, Peta Hanson,  
Lloyd Sampson, Bruce Murdoch, Craig Walker, Hugh Wilson, Karen Parry

EPCWMB - Jonathan Clark

Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) - Richard Szkup

SA Water

Department for Environment and Heritage (DEH)

Department of Human Services (DHS)

# FOREWORD

---

South Australia's unique and precious natural resources are fundamental to the economic and social wellbeing of the State. It is critical that these resources are managed in a sustainable manner to safeguard them both for current users and for future generations.

The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation (DWLBC) strives to ensure that our natural resources are managed so that they are available for all users, including the environment.

In order for us to best manage these natural resources it is imperative that we have a sound knowledge of their condition and how they are likely to respond to management changes. DWLBC scientific and technical staff continue to improve this knowledge through undertaking investigations, technical reviews and resource modelling.

**Rob Freeman**  
**CHIEF EXECUTIVE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

# CONTENTS

---

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</b>                             | <b>I</b>   |
| <b>FOREWORD</b>                                     | <b>II</b>  |
| <b>CONTENTS</b>                                     | <b>III</b> |
| <b>LIST OF TABLES</b>                               | <b>IV</b>  |
| <b>LIST OF FIGURES</b>                              | <b>V</b>   |
| <b>PREFACE</b>                                      | <b>VI</b>  |
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>                            | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>1 INTRODUCTION</b>                               | <b>5</b>   |
| 1.1 Background                                      | 5          |
| 1.2 Definitions and Scope                           | 7          |
| 1.3 Project Outline                                 | 9          |
| <b>2 CATCHMENT DESCRIPTION</b>                      | <b>13</b>  |
| 2.1 General Physical Features                       | 13         |
| 2.2 Surface Water                                   | 15         |
| 2.3 Aquatic Ecosystems (Wetlands)                   | 17         |
| 2.4 Groundwater Resources                           | 18         |
| 2.5 Coast and Marine Resources                      | 21         |
| 2.6 Key Regional Issues                             | 21         |
| <b>3 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STAKEHOLDERS</b> | <b>23</b>  |
| 3.1 Legislative Requirements and Business Needs     | 23         |
| 3.2 Overview of Agency Roles                        | 26         |
| 3.3 Major Stakeholders                              | 26         |
| 3.4 Systemic Monitoring Model                       | 28         |
| <b>4 CURRENT MONITORING SYSTEMS</b>                 | <b>33</b>  |
| 4.1 Monitoring Methods Employed                     | 33         |
| <b>5 CURRENT SURFACE WATER MONITORING</b>           | <b>37</b>  |
| 5.1 Water Quantity                                  | 37         |
| 5.2 Water Quality                                   | 43         |
| 5.3 Gaps and Overlaps in Monitoring                 | 46         |
| 5.4 Future Directions: Surface Water Monitoring     | 52         |
| <b>6 CURRENT GROUNDWATER MONITORING</b>             | <b>57</b>  |
| 6.1 Groundwater Quantity                            | 57         |
| 6.2 Groundwater Quality                             | 60         |
| 6.3 Musgrave Prescribed Wells Area (PWA)            | 62         |
| 6.4 Southern Basins Prescribed Wells Area (PWA)     | 63         |
| 6.5 Gaps and Overlaps in Monitoring                 | 64         |
| 6.6 Future Directions: Groundwater Monitoring       | 68         |

|           |   |            |
|-----------|---|------------|
| <b>7</b>  | <b>AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS</b> .....   | <b>71</b>  |
| 7.1       | Current Monitoring.....   | 71         |
| 7.2       | Gaps and Overlaps in Monitoring.....                                    | 71         |
| 7.3       | Future Directions: Aquatic Ecosystem Monitoring .....                   | 72         |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....                                  | <b>75</b>  |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>DATA AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</b> .....                            | <b>77</b>  |
| 9.1       | Current Data and Information Management .....                           | 77         |
| 9.2       | Future Directions .....   | 79         |
| <b>10</b> | <b>PRINCIPAL FINDINGS AND STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS</b> .....                | <b>83</b>  |
| 10.1      | Principal Findings .....  | 83         |
| 10.2      | Strategic Directions .....  | 84         |
|           | <b>SI UNITS COMMONLY USED WITHIN TEXT</b> .....                         | <b>87</b>  |
|           | <b>GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ACRONYMS</b> .....                             | <b>87</b>  |
|           | <b>REFERENCES</b> .....   | <b>98</b>  |
|           | <b>APPENDIX A - MONITORING STATION CATEGORIES</b> .....                 | <b>102</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDIX B - A HYPOTHETICAL WETLAND MONITORING PROGRAM</b> .....     | <b>102</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDIX C - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY DWLBC</b> ..... | <b>104</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDIX D - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY BoM</b> .....   | <b>144</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDIX E - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY EPA</b> .....   | <b>149</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDIX F - WATER MONITORING IN THE EP BY SA WATER</b> .....        | <b>152</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDIX G - WATER MONITORING IN THE EP BY EPCWMB</b> .....          | <b>155</b> |

## List of Tables

|           |  |    |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 1.  | General classification of water monitoring.....  | 7  |
| Table 2.  | Key definitions of water monitoring adopted in this review.....                              | 8  |
| Table 3.  | Groundwater hydrogeology of Eyre Peninsula.....  | 19 |
| Table 4.  | Current water monitoring activities in the Eyre Peninsula region.....                        | 29 |
| Table 5.  | Systemic model of water monitoring developed for the EPNRM region.....                       | 30 |
| Table 6.  | Current and historic stream gauging stations in the EPNRM region.....                        | 40 |
| Table 7.  | Evaporation monitoring in the EPNRM region.....  | 40 |
| Table 8.  | EPA Ambient Water Quality (Rivers and Streams) Monitoring in the EPNRM region from 2003..... | 43 |
| Table 9.  | EPA Marine and Estuarine Monitoring Program in the EPNRM region from 2003. ....              | 44 |
| Table 10. | Spatial analysis of current stream gauging stations in Eyre Peninsula .....                  | 51 |
| Table 11. | Current water level observation well networks in Eyre Peninsula.....                         | 58 |
| Table 12. | Current salinity observation well networks in Eyre Peninsula.....                            | 60 |
| Table 13. | SA Water's source water monitoring program.....  | 62 |
| Table 14. | EPA's Ambient Groundwater Quality Monitoring Program.....                                    | 62 |
| Table 15. | Classification of catchment characteristics and data sources.....                            | 76 |
| Table 16. | Summary of major water resource databases of South Australia.....                            | 78 |

|           |  |     |
|-----------|--|-----|
| Table 17. | Water quantity parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by DWLBC.....    | 104 |
| Table 18. | Water quality parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by DWLBC.....     | 105 |
| Table 19. | Water quantity parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by EPA.          | 150 |
| Table 20. | Water quantity parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by SA Water..... | 152 |
| Table 21. | Water quality parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by SA Water.....  | 153 |

## List of Figures

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Figure 1.  | Functions of monitoring in the framework of adaptive water resource management... 6  |
| Figure 2.  | State Water Monitoring Review project plan. .... 10  |
| Figure 3.  | Study Area: Eyre Peninsula (EP) Natural Resources Management (NRM) region..... 14  |
| Figure 4.  | Drainage basins in the Eyre Peninsula NRM region. .... 16  |
| Figure 5.  | Photos showing a stream gauging station on the Tod River (AW512500), an underwater sensor, and data logger..... 33   |
| Figure 6.  | Current and historic surface water quantity and quality monitoring sites in the EPNRM region..... 39   |
| Figure 7.  | Meteorological monitoring network by the BoM on the EPNRM region. .... 41  |
| Figure 8.  | Rainfall intensity (pluviometer) monitoring in the EPNRM region..... 42  |
| Figure 9.  | AusRivAS sampling sites in the EPNRM region..... 47  |
| Figure 10. | Stream gauging data quality, showing the water level recording break between 1989 and 2000 due to the site being closed, and high percentage of bad data..... 49 |
| Figure 11. | Observation well networks: water level in the EPNRM region. .... 59  |
| Figure 12. | Current observation well networks: salinity in the Eyre Peninsula NRM region..... 61   |
| Figure 13. | Groundwater levels at Uley Wanilla..... 65   |
| Figure 14. | Historical and current water wells in the EPNRM region..... 67   |
| Figure 15. | Salinity measured at observation well RIP006 in Streaky Bay, highlighting data breaks and multiple anomalous data points.. .... 68                               |



# PREFACE

---

This report was written during 2005 and provides a useful record of water monitoring activities in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management (EPNRM) region at the time of writing.

The implementation of the South Australian *Natural Resources Management Act 2004* and the subsequent publication of the South Australian *Natural Resources Management Plan 2006* (NRM Plan) have resulted in fundamental changes in the frameworks for Monitoring and Evaluation in South Australia. This in turn has meant that the roles, responsibilities and constitution of state and regional agencies and organisations may have changed over time and these changes may not be fully reflected within this publication.

The findings of this report do not imply any commitment or obligation on any agency.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

Water resources in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management (EPNRM) region are managed to provide water for domestic, agricultural, horticultural, and industrial use, while providing for the environmental requirements of water dependent ecosystems. This review of water monitoring activities in the EPNRM region is based on a desktop review and seeks to provide the starting point for discussions on the development of an integrated Natural Resources Management (NRM) monitoring framework and strategy.

The review covers information on the six themes of water resources data: surface water quantity, surface water quality, groundwater quantity, groundwater quality, aquatic ecosystems and catchment characteristics. These are convenient thematic divisions of the total resource for monitoring and fit the current division of responsibilities between agencies. However, a more unified approach is a key Goal of the South Australian Government's *Natural Resources Management Plan 2006* (NRM Plan), which is for "Communities, governments and industries with the capability, commitment and connections to manage natural resources in an integrated way".

Monitoring, evaluation and reporting of water resources in the EPNRM region is currently fragmented both within and between Government agencies and community based organisations. There is limited communication or exchange of data between the main monitoring networks.

Monitoring of a variety of aspects of water resources, including surface and groundwater quantity and quality, aquatic ecosystems, and marine and estuarine waters, all occur in the EPNRM region, but to varying spatial and temporal scales, and with varying frequencies.

An opportunity exists for State and regional agency agreement to ensure that water monitoring programs:

1. Fulfill the basic requirements of the National Monitoring and Evaluation Framework and National Water Initiative (NWI)
2. Meet the needs of the National Land and Water Resource Audit and for Natural Heritage Trust (NHT) funded programs
3. Comply with the State Monitoring and Evaluation Framework for Natural Resources Management
4. Satisfy the requirements for regional resource condition assessment and management
5. Satisfy the requirements of the State *Environment Protection Act 1993*.

This report is intended to guide the development of future monitoring programs to a greater level of integration and efficiency. However, no onus is allocated for implementation of the proposed actions, as these will be subject to priorities and budgets of individual stakeholder organisations.

## Strategic Directions

The following table summarises the strategic issues and current activities of State and regional agencies and organisations at the time of writing. Some of the issues that are identified are already being addressed and actions are being initiated by relevant agencies.

| Issues   | Actions   | Agency/Organisation <sup>1</sup>  |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Data and Information management</b>   |   |   |
| Errors, gaps, and breaks in current databases  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of standard methods and standard operating procedure</li> </ul>   | <b>DWLBC, EPA, BoM, SA Water, DEH, EPNRMB <sup>2</sup></b>  |
| Limited or no coordination between monitoring programs   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Develop a water monitoring review process</li> <li>Create and implement a communication plan</li> <li>Define the major State level monitoring networks, including creation and management of a logical linkage between monitoring programs</li> <li>Establish the linkage between State monitoring networks and EPNRMB monitoring and evaluation requirements</li> </ul> | <b>SWMCC <sup>3</sup></b><br><b>SWMCC</b><br><b>SWMCC, DWLBC, EPA, BoM, SA Water, DEH</b><br><b>EPNRMB, DWLBC, EPA, SA Water, BoM, DEH, PIRSA</b> |
| No real effort has been made to organise data collected by various agencies and make it available in an integrated way | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Develop a data and information 'clearing house'</li> <li>Develop metadata standards</li> <li>Prepare a geographically based reference compilation</li> </ul>   | <b>SWMCC</b>  |
| <b>Surface Water</b>   |   |   |
| No stream gauging stations outside the Tod catchment   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Re-define objectives of DWLBC's stream gauging</li> <li>Establish stream gauging station in the Spencer Gulf Basin</li> <li>Establish water level monitoring in aquatic ecosystems of significant environmental values (e.g. Lake Wangary, Big Swamp, and Little Swamp)</li> </ul>   | <b>DWLBC</b><br><b>DWLBC, EPNRMB, DEH, EPA</b><br><b>DWLBC, EPNRMB, DEH</b>   |
| Rainfall monitoring biased at catchments with steep topography   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establish rain gauges at key locations</li> </ul>  | <b>DWLBC, BoM, EPNRMB, EPA, DEH, PIRSA</b>  |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Deficiency of long-term ambient water quality data                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incorporate auto-samplers, dissolved oxygen (DO) and pH probes with current (especially AW512500) and future gauges</li> <li>Review EPA's Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Program (AWQMP)</li> </ul>   | <b>DWLBC, EPNRMB</b><br><br><b>EPA, DWLBC, EPNRMB</b>   |
| Inadequate parameters  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analyse historical evaporation data from BoM to identify evaporation patterns across the region</li> <li>Map and register farm dam distribution</li> <li>Incorporate soil moisture monitor with existing evaporation monitoring site (Tod catchment has highest priority)</li> <li>Establish urban stormwater and effluent monitoring in major towns, especially in Port Lincoln</li> <li>Establish link between surface/groundwater</li> </ul> | <b>EPNRMB, DWLBC, BoM</b><br><br><b>EPNRMB, DWLBC, PIRSA</b><br><b>EPNRMB, DWLBC, BoM, PIRSA</b><br><br><b>EPNRMB, SA Water, DWLBC, Local Councils</b><br><b>DWLBC, EPNRMB, SA Water, PIRSA</b> |
| No telemetric data (including water quantity and quality measurements) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Equip base gauging stations with telemetry devices</li> </ul>   | <b>DWLBC, EPNRMB</b>  |
| <b>Groundwater</b>   |  |   |
| Inadequate monitoring of fractured rock aquifers (FRA)                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establish new observation wells</li> </ul>  | <b>DWLBC, EPNRMB</b>  |
| Incomplete coverage for water quality monitoring                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase the number of sampling wells in the Southern Basin Prescribed Well Area (PWA) and Musgrave PWA</li> <li>Establish new wells at Darke Peak</li> <li>Combine current salinity and future water quality monitoring</li> </ul>   | <b>EPA, EPNRMB</b><br><br><b>EPNRMB, EPA</b><br><b>DWLBC, EPA</b>   |
| Incomparable sampling technique  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standardise groundwater sampling methods</li> </ul>   | <b>SWMCC</b>  |
| Pathogenic bacteria not monitored                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investigate the bacteria risk in major groundwater resources</li> </ul>   | <b>EPA, SA Water, EPNRMB, DWLBC</b>   |

| <b>Aquatic Ecosystem</b>   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Baseline data needs to be updated  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mapping of all groundwater and surface water dependent ecosystems</li> </ul>  | <b>EPNRMB</b> , DWLBC, DEH, EPA   |
| Monitoring methodology is yet to be developed (especially for saline wetlands) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develop a conceptual aquatic ecosystem model</li> <li>• Conduct case research to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Identify gaps in monitoring information which is required to assess acceptable impacts of ecosystem changes</li> <li>○ Study the drivers that cause ecosystem changes, e.g. rainfall, groundwater table declination</li> <li>○ Identify key indicators</li> <li>○ Understand the responses of the key ecosystem components to ecosystem changes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Design an integrated aquatic ecosystem monitoring program</li> <li>• Include WDE in the broad State water resource monitoring program</li> </ul> | <b>DWLBC</b> , EPNRMB, DEH,<br><b>DWLBC</b> , DEH, EPNRMB, EPA<br><br><b>EPNRMB</b> , DWLBC, EPA, DEH<br><b>DWLBC</b> , EPA, EPNRMB |
| <b>Catchment Characteristics</b>   |  |   |
| The link between land and water resource conditions is yet to be established   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduct catchment-scale study</li> </ul>  | <b>DWLBC</b> , EPNRMB   |

## Notes

1. The lead agency/organisation at the time of writing is highlighted, based on the systemic monitoring model in Section 3.4.
2. Natural Resources Management Board (NRMB) and Catchment Water Management Board (CWMB) are NOT distinguished in this Table or throughout the report.
3. State Water Monitoring Coordination Committee (SWMCC) was superseded by the State Natural Resources Monitoring, Evaluation, and Reporting Policy Group after December 2005.

# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 BACKGROUND

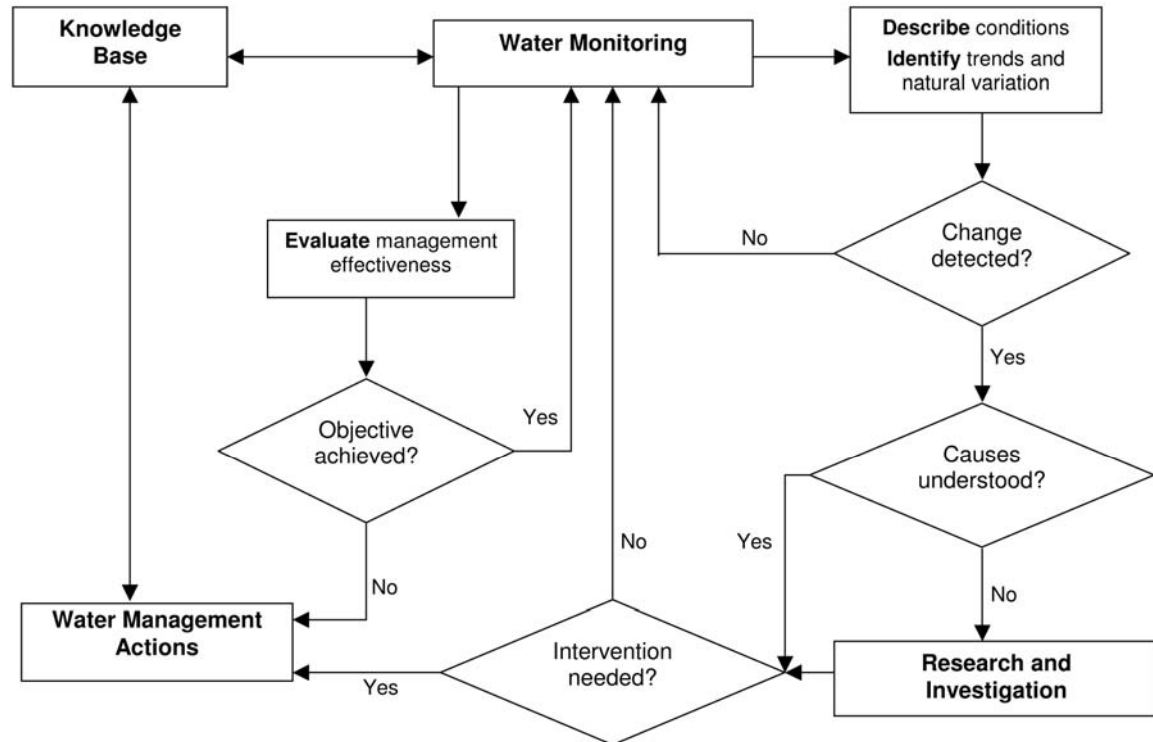
Water monitoring is the process of obtaining information to address specific physical, chemical and biological characteristics of water resources and water dependent ecosystems. Water monitoring is required for many different reasons, including to inform management of human health, ecological condition, and as a measure of management and project effectiveness. These characteristics may include direct measures of water parameters or conditions, as well as summary indicators such as keystone aquatic species.

Water monitoring is often considered to be the process of collecting samples or data. In defining monitoring however, there are other aspects that need to be addressed including: data acquisition (network design, quality assurance and quality control, laboratory analysis, data handling and data analysis); data utilisation; communication; and coordination. Saunders (1985) summarised these aspects of monitoring as follows:

- Data editing – preparation of raw data for entry to databases or for analyses
- Data verification and entry – ensuring that data ‘reasonably’ represents system parameters
- Data storage, security and accessibility – data are to be stored effectively in a secure, maintained database made available to researchers or the public
- Evaluation – analysis of data to produce information in a usable form
- Regular review – addressing the adequacy of the water information system (including but not limited to the monitoring network), typically addressing the following questions:
  - Is the information being provided sufficient to meet foreseeable needs?
  - Are there any data gaps or redundancies emerging?

The purposes of water monitoring evolve over time. The main reason for the monitoring of water quality for instance, has traditionally been the need to verify whether the observed water quality is suitable for intended uses. The application of monitoring practices and data gathering has evolved to include the determination of trends in the quality of aquatic ecosystems and how they are affected by the release of contaminants, anthropogenic activities, and waste treatment operations. More recently, monitoring has also been undertaken to assess nutrient or pollutant (e.g. salt) fluxes discharged by rivers or groundwaters to lakes and oceans.

As a management tool, water monitoring is identified as a starting point of the management process and as a feedback mechanism to identify how management efforts have affected water conditions. Figure 1 illustrates that monitoring is essential to identifying water resource issues and determining whether actions taken to address the problems have been successful.



**Figure 1. Functions of monitoring in the framework of adaptive water resource management.**

Monitoring may at times serve only a single purpose, either in terms of identifying water conditions or as feedback to a management decision. From the management perspective an integrated water monitoring program requires various interconnected elements (Table 5).

Water is a keystone resource for the development and welfare of the Eyre Peninsula. The region relies on reticulated water sourced from an array of discrete resources mainly to the south and west of the Peninsula, and the supply system is currently operating at, or near, its capacity. It is therefore crucial that these resources are protected and used in a sustainable manner.

However, information on the volume and quality of the Eyre Peninsula's water resources and their use is incomplete. In some areas available data is minimal and/or unclear, resulting in planning difficulties. The Interim Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management Group and the Eyre Peninsula Catchment Water Management Board (EPCWMB), the predecessors of the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management Board (EPNRMB), both listed monitoring and modelling of water resources as key issues. However, a number of public and private organisations are currently involved in collecting data to monitor the condition of the region's waters. Potential exists for more efficient coordination of the data collection efforts that would result in more timely, reliable, and complete data for better-informed decision making.

**Table 1. General classification of water monitoring.**  
(Adapted from MacDonald, et. al. 1991).

| Type                      | Definition or Purpose   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Trend Monitoring          | Measurements are made at regular, well-spaced time intervals, in order to determine the long-term trend in a particular parameter |
| Baseline Monitoring       | Used to characterise existing water resource conditions, and to establish a database for planning or future comparisons           |
| Implementation Monitoring | Assesses whether activities were carried out as planned   |
| Effectiveness Monitoring  | Used to evaluate whether the specified activities have had the desired effect   |
| Project Monitoring        | Assesses the impact of a particular activity or project   |
| Validation Monitoring     | Dealing with the quantitative evaluation of a proposed water resource model to predict a particular water resource parameter      |
| Compliance Monitoring     | Used to determine whether specified criteria or standards are being met   |

The State Water Monitoring Review was initiated in 2000 to develop an efficient and integrated water monitoring network in each major region and catchment across South Australia. The State Water Monitoring Review has been overseen by the State Water Monitoring Coordination Committee (SWMCC). This project forms part of the State Water Monitoring Review and is dedicated toward developing an integrated water monitoring strategy for surface water and groundwater resources and water dependent ecosystems (WDE) of the Eyre Peninsula region of South Australia.

## 1.2 DEFINITIONS AND SCOPE

The State regional water monitoring review has broadly defined monitoring functions to identify improvements needed to support more effective decision making. Table 2 lists the consensus definitions for water resources, monitoring functions, and the purposes of water monitoring adopted by the review.

This report addresses the full range of water resources within the EP region, which include ground and surface waters, fresh and marine environments, and to a limited degree, stormwater and effluents. Six water monitoring themes are covered in this review:

- Surface water quantity
- Surface water quality
- Groundwater quantity
- Groundwater quality
- Water dependent ecosystems
- Catchment characteristics.



**Table 2. Key definitions of water monitoring adopted in this review.**

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Water resources</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface and ground waters, estuaries, and near coastal waters</li> <li>• Rain water, storm water and treated effluents, saline/sea water</li> <li>• Associated aquatic communities and physical habitats including wetlands</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Water resources data</b>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physical including quantity (water level, flow, discharge, etc.), timing, duration and frequency</li> <li>• Chemical/toxicological</li> <li>• Biological/ecological</li> <li>• Associated data including habitat, land use, demographics, contaminant discharges, and other ancillary information such as atmospheric deposition</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Monitoring program activities</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identifying and documenting program goals and purposes</li> <li>• Designing and planning monitoring programs</li> <li>• Coordinating and collaborating with other monitoring agencies</li> <li>• Selecting water resource indicators</li> <li>• Locating appropriate monitoring sites</li> <li>• Selecting data collection methods</li> <li>• Collecting field observations and samples</li> <li>• Analysing samples in laboratories</li> <li>• Developing and operating quality assurance programs</li> <li>• Storing, managing and sharing data</li> <li>• Interpreting and assessing data</li> <li>• Reporting and distributing monitoring results</li> <li>• Evaluating the effectiveness of monitoring programs</li> </ul> |
| <b>Purposes of monitoring</b>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assessing status and trends</li> <li>• Characterising and ranking existing and emerging problems</li> <li>• Designing and implementing programs and projects</li> <li>• Evaluating program and project effectiveness</li> <li>• Responding to emergencies</li> </ul>  |

Adapted and extracted from various resources: DWR (2000); DWLBC (2005); NLWRA (2003); UK Environment Agency (2001).

## 1.3 PROJECT OUTLINE

### 1.3.1 Objectives

The overall purpose of this project is to provide underpinning knowledge to facilitate possible approaches to coordinate and improve monitoring in the Eyre Peninsula (EP). The project aims to meet the following specific objectives:

- Identifying detailed monitoring requirements for key stakeholders
- Developing an understanding of current water resource data collection and analysis programs and capabilities
- Evaluating the effectiveness of existing water resource data collection and analysis programs and suggesting approaches for standardisation
- Identifying gaps in data and information needed to support critical water management decisions
- Analysing the information gathered to highlight possible commonalities between the requirements of different stakeholders
- Identifying key definitions which may be subject to interpretation and may therefore present possible barriers to harmonisation
- Proposing ways of harmonising monitoring requirements to avoid duplication, and improve cost effectiveness.

For the purpose of this review stakeholders are key bodies or organisations who are involved in water monitoring, and are discussed in further detail in Table 4.

### 1.3.2 Methodology

The review was divided into three stages (Figure 2):

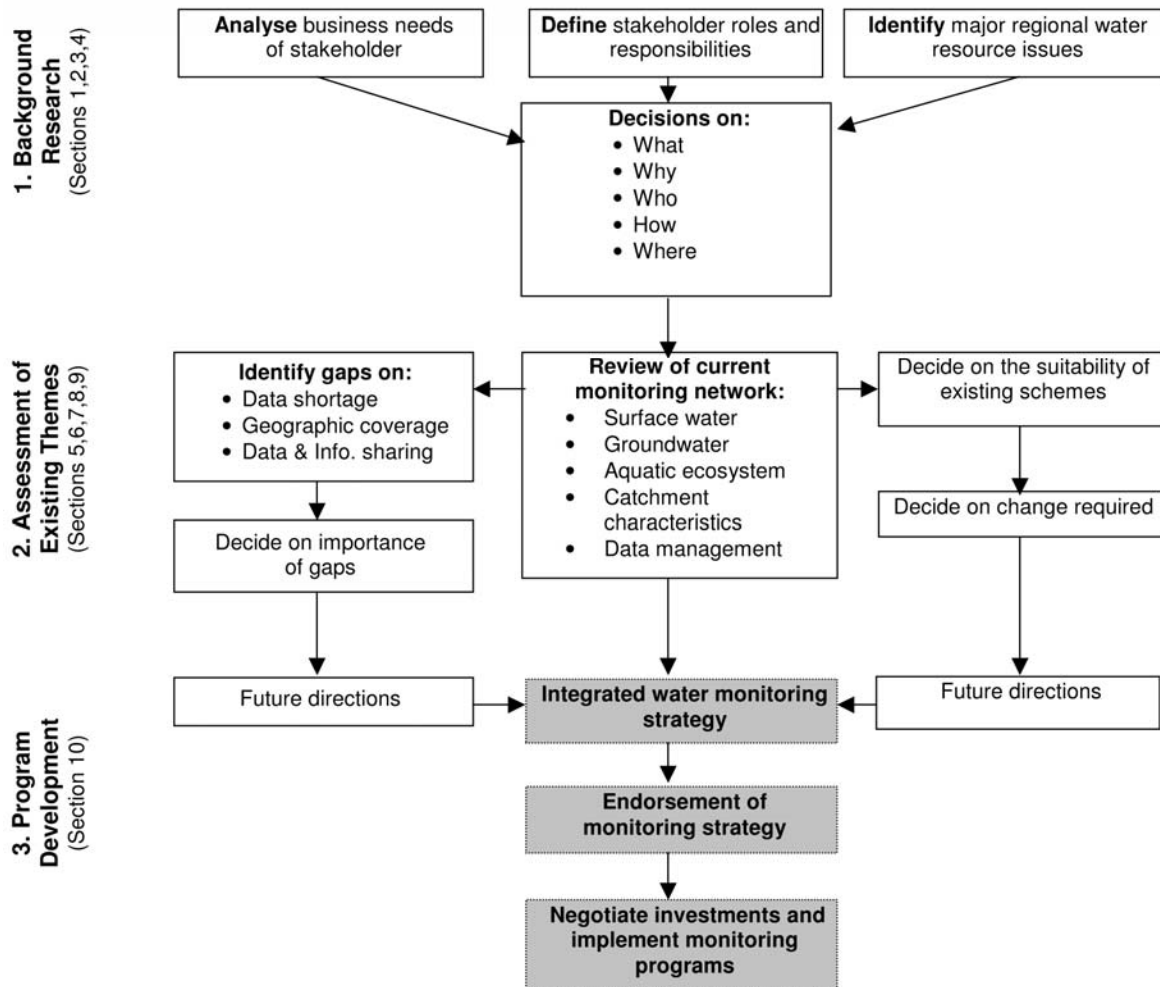
1. Background research
2. Assessment of existing monitoring networks
3. Future directions.

Each stage involved a series of tasks and is briefly described below.

#### Stage One: Background Research

1. Each of the key stakeholders identified a series of business needs based on planning requirements, including:
  - Activities of each stakeholder
  - Assessments required to undertake these activities
  - Monitoring and information requirements to undertake these assessments.
2. Roles and responsibilities of water monitoring have previously been determined by the State Water Monitoring Coordination sub-committee (Kneebone, 2000) and agreed by relevant stakeholders, however in South Australia a reform process is currently underway for natural resources management. As a result, the roles and responsibilities of some State and regional organisations and agencies are changing. While some of the detail for the implementation of future natural resources (including water resources) monitoring and evaluation programs will be affected, the fundamental principles which define the roles and responsibilities of various agencies are assumed to remain the same.

3. Key water resource issues specified in the *Eyre Peninsula Catchment Water Management Plan* (EPCWMB, 2005), *Water Supply Master Plan* (PPK, 2002) and the *Natural Resources Management Plan (2004-2007)* (DWLBC, 2005) are considered for monitoring purposes. Special consideration is given to the evaluation, monitoring, and reporting of water resource condition targets (RCT's) stated in the *South Australian Natural Resources Management Plan* (Draft document, DWLBC, 2005).



**Figure 2. State Water Monitoring Review project plan. The implementation of the last three steps (in shadow) will be dependent on the actions of the SWMCC following this report.**

4. An ideal or systemic conceptual monitoring model representing all relevant business needs and the responsibilities of key stakeholders has been designed by the author of this report (Table 5). The following are defined in the model:
- Network coverage and density
  - Parameters
  - Monitoring frequency
  - Lead organisations
  - Data and information sharing mechanisms.

### **Stage Two: Assessment of Existing Monitoring Networks**

5. The current monitoring network includes the existing infrastructure present in the catchment, the databases operated and maintained by key stakeholders, and data and information management arrangements (if any).
6. Performing an inventory of current monitoring networks and mapping them using geographical information system (GIS) technology.
7. By comparing the existing monitoring network with the ideal model, gaps and overlaps are exposed. Gaps to be targeted include:
  - A. Data shortage
  - B. Adequacy of geographic coverage
  - C. Insufficiency of data and information sharing mechanisms.

### **Stage Three: Suggestions for Future Directions**

8. Actions are proposed to address each gap in consideration with regional management priorities.
9. Steps towards an integrated monitoring strategy for EP are proposed.

Depending on feedback received from key stakeholders, the next three steps are projected:

10. Based on the actions proposed in the report an integrated water monitoring strategy for EP will be developed.
11. The State and regional agencies agree to endorse the strategy and individual organisations develop monitoring programs.
12. Communication and negotiation between stakeholders based on the strategy are undertaken to determine investment priorities and cost sharing arrangements.



## 2 CATCHMENT DESCRIPTION

---

### 2.1 GENERAL PHYSICAL FEATURES

Eyre Peninsula (EP) is bordered by Spencer Gulf in the east, the Southern Ocean to the south, the Great Australian Bight to the west and the Gawler Ranges to the north. It stretches nearly 1,000 km from east to west (Figure 3). The total area of the EP Natural Resources Management (NRM) region is over 81,000 km<sup>2</sup>, including nearly 30,000 km<sup>2</sup> of coast and marine area, covering roughly 5.6% of South Australia.

Eyre Peninsula is a vast plain with many isolated peaks and low, discontinuous ranges to the north, east and south. The geology is particularly relevant to water resources as it determines where, how and why these resources are located. Aside from the Tod River which discharges to the Spencer Gulf just north of Port Lincoln, there are no significant surface water resources on the Peninsula. There are 17 defined groundwater resources of potable quality located in the three regions of the Southern Basins, the Musgrave Prescribed Wells Area (PWA) and the Robinson Basin.

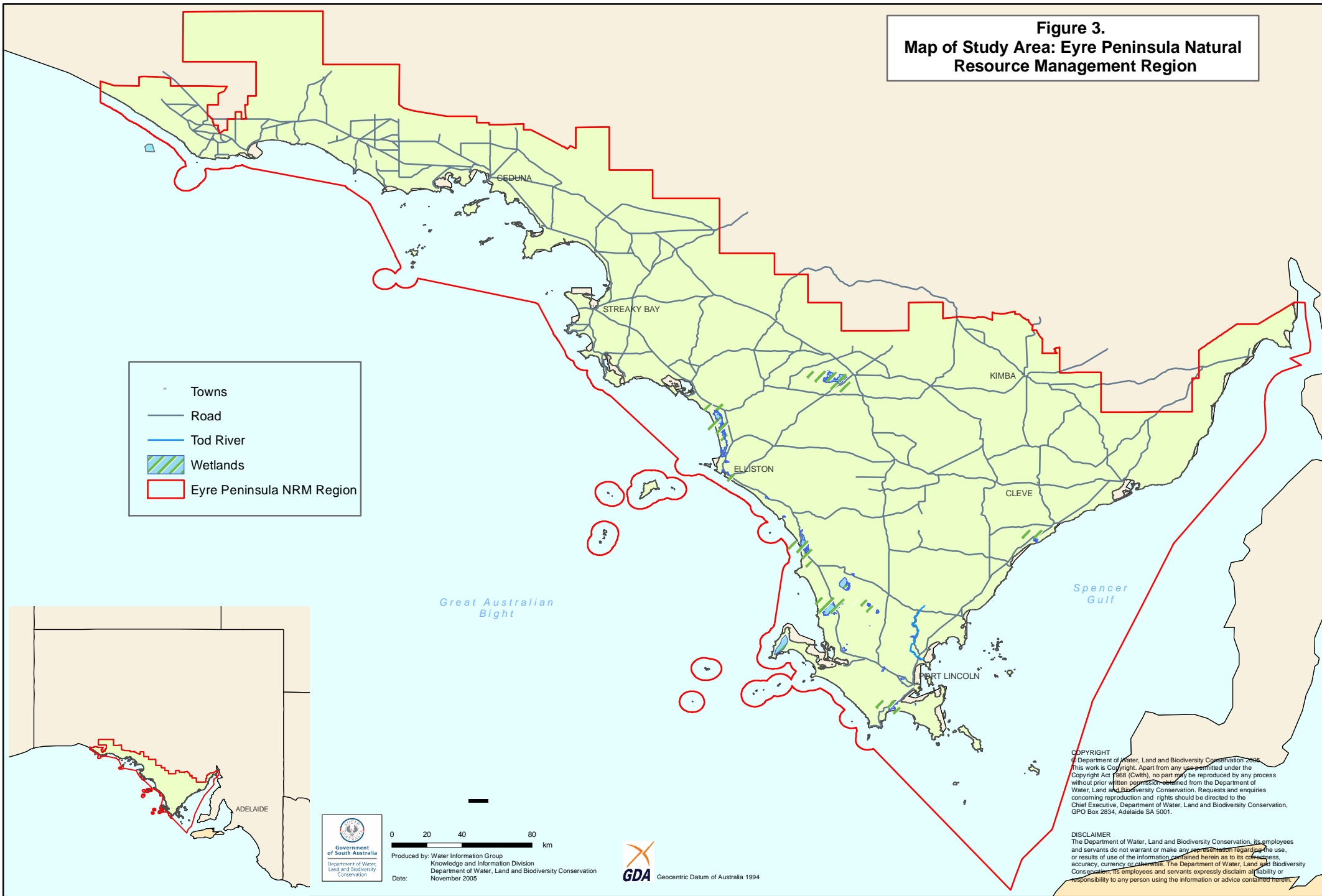
Eyre Peninsula has a characteristic Mediterranean climate, which consists of long, dry and hot summers and cooler, moderately wet winters. Mean annual rainfall ranges from about 250 mm in the Gawler Ranges in the north and northwest to greater than 600 mm south of Port Lincoln. On average, 50% of the rainfall occurs between May and August every year. Annual rainfall variation is very high (the recorded highest value is more than four times higher than the lowest). This inherent variation makes the preparation of water budgets and water resource management difficult. Evaporation is high throughout the region. Mean annual potential evaporation varies between 1,550 mm at the Tod River reservoir and 2,300 mm at Ceduna.

The major soil types are calcareous soils and siliceous sands. Calcareous soils are the most common soils in the region covering nearly 60% of the surface. They have low water holding capacity, are deficient in plant nutrients such as copper, zinc, molybdenum and manganese, and have naturally low levels of phosphates and nitrogen. Siliceous sands cover 20% of the region and are formed from Lowan Sands and Moornaba Sands. They have low inherent fertility, a low water holding capacity, are often highly water repellent, and generate little run-off.

Since European settlement 55% of the original vegetation on EP has been cleared and 43% is still intact. The remaining 2% includes revegetated areas and natural areas such as cliffs, sand dunes and wetlands. Significant areas of remaining native vegetation are in soils less suited to agriculture, such as deep sands or sheet limestone.

The Eyre Peninsula is a significant contributor to the South Australian economy through predominantly primary industries (agriculture and fishing/aquaculture industries with tourism playing an important role over the last three decades). The EP region contains less than 2.5% of the State's population, yet it produces one third of South Australia's grain and two thirds of its seafood harvest. Hence, although the area is relatively sparsely populated, it is highly productive.

**Figure 3.**  
**Map of Study Area: Eyre Peninsula Natural Resource Management Region**



## 2.2 SURFACE WATER

### 2.2.1 *Surface Water Resources*

EP is one of the driest regions in Australia. Low rainfall, high evaporation and a relatively flat topography result in few surface water resources. Only 0.3 - 0.4% of rainfall on EP runs off to collect in rivers (NLWRA, 2000). The flat topography and gently rolling landscape with dominant winter rainfall limit surface flow to occur mainly during the winter months. The central and western regions of the catchment contribute little or no surface run-off drainage due to the flat landscape. In these regions the rainfall either evaporates or contributes to groundwater recharge of the aquifer.

The hydrology of the Peninsula is defined by three river basins: the Eyre Peninsula and Spencer Gulf River Basins of the South Australian Gulf Drainage Division, and the Gairdner Basin of the Western Plateau Drainage Division. The Eyre Peninsula Basin covers the southern end of the catchment from the south of Cummins to the east of Coffin Bay and to the coast. The Spencer Gulf Basin covers the area south of Whyalla to south of Cummins and drains to the eastern coast of Eyre Peninsula. The region also includes a small portion of the Mambray Coast Basin. It includes a number of catchments that discharge to the Spencer Gulf (Figure 4). The vast Gairdner Basin has no major surface water drainage system. The majority of its rainfall contributes to the recharge of the local groundwater system.

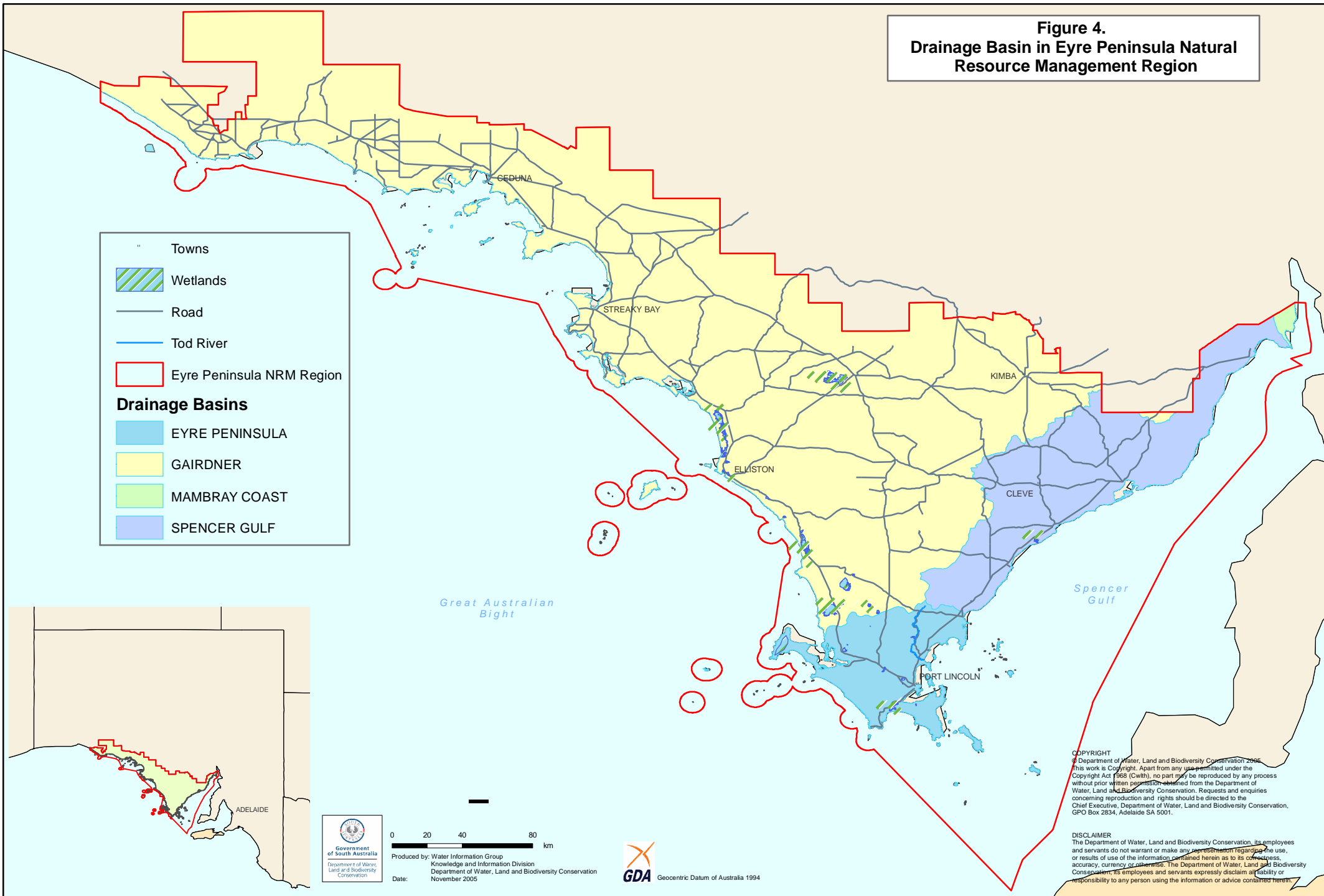
Most streams in the region are saline, seasonal and predominantly dry during the summer months. The only significant surface water resource in the region is the Tod River, with a catchment area of about 395 km<sup>2</sup> to the north of Port Lincoln. Land clearances have increased the salinity of surface water in the Tod reservoir (13 mg/L total dissolved solids (TDS) per year) since 1930 (EPCWMB, 2005). For this reason no water is used for reticulated water supply from the Tod Reservoir at present. The Tod Reservoir and the Middle River Reservoir on Kangaroo Island were identified as the two water resources in the State at greatest risk from salinity (Jolly, et al. 2000).








The rainfall patterns and low topography create a range of different stream habitats. Despite the lack of flow and surface water during summer, many systems flow for several months during autumn and spring. These include Pillaworta Creek, parts of the Tod River, Mine Creek and a few sites on Salt Creek near Mangalo. Other creeks have low flows in autumn and are only isolated pools in spring. These include Meadows Creek, Rock Valley Creek, parts of the Tod River, and one site from Salt Creek at Yorkies Crossing. The other major stream type in the region consists of still water pools in autumn and spring. Examples include Coonta, Yeldulknie, Salt, Minniribbie, Waterfall, Pokalalie and Millalee Creeks and the Dutton River.

Eyre Peninsula has a number of identified wetlands covering some 64,000 ha. Eleven of the wetlands are listed as nationally significant. Important inland saline lake systems are also found on EP. These wetland systems are confined mainly to the south and west of the Peninsula. There are also several areas with good quality coastal wetland systems consisting of mangroves and samphire flats. These are located within the numerous bays and tidal inlets around the Peninsula. The eastern portion of Eyre Peninsula contains many degraded saline lake systems and the occasional freshwater wetland. These remaining freshwater wetlands are quickly becoming saline due to the effects of dryland salinity.



**Figure 4.**  
**Drainage Basin in Eyre Peninsula Natural Resource Management Region**



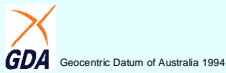
" Towns  
 Wetlands  
 — Road  
 Tod River  
 Eyre Peninsula NRM Region  
**Drainage Basins**  
 EYRE PENINSULA  
 GAIRDNER  
 MAMBRAY COAST  
 SPENCER GULF

**COPYRIGHT**  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005  
 This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cwth), no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

**DISCLAIMER**  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.



Produced by: Water Information Group  
 Knowledge and Information Division  
 Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
 Date: November 2005



### **2.2.2 Surface Water Quality**

Salinity is a major issue for rivers and streams on the Eyre Peninsula. The two main mechanisms of salt delivery to streams in the EPNRM region are salt wash-off and groundwater baseflow. Regular monitoring in the Tod River catchment shows that the streams in this region are saline, with concentrations of 700 – 12,800 mg/L TDS between wet and dry seasons (DWR, 2000). In some areas dryland salinity is believed to be a contributing factor.

The only available comprehensive baseline information about water quality in the EPNRM region is provided by the 1994/95 AusRivAS bioassessment which covers most of the streams and creeks located at the eastern part of the Peninsula. The assessment indicates that the Tod River catchment has several sites in the middle reaches that are equivalent to reference site conditions (good quality). Coonta Creek and a small, unnamed creek south of the Tod River both have more species present than expected for lowland brackish streams and were given a high rating. Sites from Edillilie and Minniribbie Creeks were generally in good condition in relation to other saline streams in the State. The rivers and streams that rated poorly were generally from the most saline streams such as Dutton River, Driver River, some sites from Salt Creek near Cleve and several smaller salty rivers and streams.

In addition, as part of the national Water Resources Assessment Program, the Engineering and Water Supply (EWS) Department sampled the Tod River catchment to analyse a range of water quality variables (Glatz, 1985). The collected data provides the first comprehensive baseline information for the Tod River catchment.

## **2.3 AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS (WETLANDS)**

There is no comprehensive, scientifically based information on the condition or extent of wetlands across the EP region. Nevertheless, the Department for Environment and Heritage (DEH) has assessed the environmental status of selected regional wetlands (Seaman, 2002). The assessments covered a range of representative wetlands and are intended to provide a once-off snapshot of wetland condition and conservation value. Of the 27 wetlands assessed and rated in the surveys, three have low environmental value, 16 have moderate environmental value, and 8 have high environmental value. Environmental value in this survey was based on factors such as water quality and the health of surrounding vegetation, in combination with the level of disturbance including vegetation clearance, grazing damage, rubbish dumping and altered water flows. Wetlands with medium and high environmental values were recommended for follow-up work with regard to possible protective measures.

Several wetlands surveyed are considered to be nationally important as they are a good example of a wetland type occurring within a biogeographic region in Australia, according to the criteria set by the Australian and New Zealand Environment Conservation Council (ANZECC). These wetlands include the saline lake systems within Lincoln National Park and Lake Newland Conservation Park. Seven wetlands are recommended by DEH for monitoring and include four wetlands in the District Council of Elliston and three wetlands managed by National Parks and Wildlife, South Australia (Seaman, 2002).

The EPCWMB has recently started a project titled “A Coordinated Approach to Wetland Management on Eyre Peninsula”. This project seeks to identify the range of wetlands and

water dependent ecosystems across the Peninsula and collate and collect important baseline information on the biological and physical attributes of the region's wetlands.

## 2.4 GROUNDWATER RESOURCES

Groundwater resources are now the major source of potable (drinkable) water for Eyre Peninsula. About 70% of the water used on EP comes from groundwater, with farm dams and rainwater tanks accounting for the remaining 30%. Surface water flow is limited to the eastern and southern ranges of the region. Currently all of the reticulated water supplies for the Peninsula including domestic and stock uses come from groundwater basins. Groundwater availability and quality is generally better in the south and the west coast. The main groundwater resources on EP are described in Table 3.

### 2.4.1 Prescribed Groundwater Resources

The National Land and Water Resources Audit (NLWRA) describes the Eyre Peninsula groundwaters as being in the Gawler Groundwater Province and the Eyre Peninsula Groundwater Province (NLWRA, 2000). The Gawler Province contains the Penong, Robinson and Unincorporated Basins. The Eyre Peninsula Province includes the County Musgrave Basin and Southern Basins. The Southern Basins and Musgrave Basin are prescribed pursuant to the *Water Resources Act 1997*.

#### Southern Basins

The majority of good quality, adequate yielding groundwater reserves occur in the Southern Basins. These basins are in the Bridgewater Formation which was laid down on an ancient landscape in which basement rocks formed a series of north-south ridges and valleys. The aquifers average from around 5 m deep in the Uley South lens to 10 m in the Uley Wanilla (DWR, 2001b) and can be managed as discrete ('independent') lenses (Martin and Clarke, 2000). In much of the region the Tertiary sands are separated from the overlying Quaternary limestones by a confining clay layer. There would be direct recharge to the Tertiary sands where the aquitard is absent – though it would be slower and less pronounced than recharge to the Quaternary limestones (Evans, 2002a). The main lenses in the Southern Basin region are: Coffin Bay, Uley South, Uley Wanilla, Uley East and Lincoln A-D. Water moves freely in the aquifers to provide good yield in wells and salinity levels are often less than 700 mg/L TDS. This feature may enhance the potential impact of any pollution to groundwaters with contaminants being correspondingly more mobile. Historical observation indicates that regional recharge has a direct correlation with annual extraction, piezometric level and groundwater quality of the major lenses.

**Table 3. Groundwater hydrogeology of Eyre Peninsula** (Source DWLBC).

| <b>Era</b>                                | <b>Unit, Lithology</b>  | <b>Hydrogeology</b>   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Recent (Holocene) Cainozoic</b>        | <i>Coastal Dunes:</i> Fine grained aeolianites, unconsolidated, actively mobile. Grains comprise calcite and shell fragments.   | <i>Unconfined aquifer:</i> Seasonal, small yielding, thin, low salinity supplies located at the base of the mobile sand dune systems.   |
| <b>Quaternary (Pleistocene) Cainozoic</b> | <i>Bridgewater Formation:</i> Aeolianites, fine to medium grained, cross-bedded, weakly to moderately cemented. Grains are calcite and shell fragments, mainly 0.1 – 1.5 mm. Generally calcrete at surface. | <i>Unconfined aquifer:</i> Generally low salinity. Permeability ranges from low to very high. Transmissivity ranges from $2.0 \times 10^3$ to $8.0 \times 10^3$ m <sup>3</sup> /day/m. The usual target aquifer for large water supplies on Eyre Peninsula. |
| <b>Tertiary (Eocene) Cainozoic</b>        | <i>Wanilla, Poelpena, and Pidinga Formations:</i> Clays, sands (quartz) and gravels with thin lignite layers. Sand is generally fine grained, less than 0.5 mm, uncemented or weakly cemented.              | <i>Semi-confined to confined aquifer:</i> low to moderate permeability but with marked variations vertically and laterally. Salinity variable and generally higher than the overlying unconfined aquifer.   |
| <b>Jurassic Mesozoic</b>                  | <i>Polda Formation:</i> Sands (quartz), silts and clays. Sand grains usually less than 0.5 mm, occasionally up to 3 mm. Sediments generally carbonaceous and contain lignite beds.                          | <i>Confined aquifer:</i> very low permeability, high groundwater salinity generally exceeding 14,000 mg/L TDS.  |
| <b>Neo-Proterozoic Proterozoic</b>        | <i>Pre-Cambrian Basement:</i> Schists, gneisses and quartzites intruded by granites and basic rocks. Deeply weathered in places.  | <i>Semi-confined to confined aquifers:</i> Groundwater occurs in the weathered profile or within the fracture spaces of these rocks. Salinity generally exceeds 7,000 mg/L TDS, occasionally lower.   |

## Musgrave Basin

The groundwater resources of the Musgrave area are contained primarily within the Quaternary Bridgewater Formation limestone, and underlying Tertiary sands (DWR 2001a; Evans, 2002b). The Quaternary and Tertiary aquifers are generally separated by a clayey aquitard of Tertiary age. Minor groundwater resources are found within the Jurassic sediments of the Polda Basin and the fractured basement rocks of Precambrian age. Unlike the Southern Basin, it is not as common for the basement rocks to significantly interrupt the overlying aquifers in this area. They are more akin to a large, continuous aquifer with lenses of low salinity water among adjacent more saline water (Martin and Clarke, 2000). The lenses are more likely to interact with each other, with a reduction in pressure or level in one more likely to be transferred to nearby lenses as well. The main lenses in the Musgrave area are: Bramfield, Kappawanta, Polda, Polda North, Polda East, Sheringa A-B, Talia and Tinline.

## 2.4.2 Groundwater Quality

Groundwater quality across Eyre Peninsula is subject to many influences. These include the depth of systems, potential for contamination, and hydrogeological influences.

The unique shallow groundwater system across the region is highly susceptible to any human induced contamination. For example, the groundwater system is generally less susceptible to bacterial pollution than surface water because of the thin layers of soil and rock that filter out many contaminants infiltrating the aquifers. Bacteria however, occasionally find their way into the groundwater system. Examples of this relate to poorly maintained septic systems in small communities that can contaminate localised groundwater systems and even impact on the marine environment through discharge points.

Groundwater generally contains a range of dissolved mineral substances such as sodium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, chloride, bicarbonate and sulphate. The concentration of dissolved minerals in the groundwater contributes to water salinity in the groundwater system. Fresh groundwater in the Quaternary system of the Southern Basin occurs in the range of 700 mg/L TDS and in the Musgrave region 1,000 mg/L TDS. Underlying Tertiary and basement aquifer systems have a relatively high concentration of dissolved mineral content between 500 to 5,000 mg/L TDS. However, the general trend of water salinity in the production wells in the Southern Basins and Musgrave has shown a steady decline of water quality irrespective of extraction.

There are a variety of small groundwater lenses across the region with dissolved mineral concentrations considered highly saline (>5,000 mg/L TDS). These water resources are used with variable extraction that is dependent on the relevant type of domestic and agricultural use.

The constituents of dissolved minerals (or TDS) can be hazardous to animals or plants depending on water quality. Stock tolerance varies depending on season, feed and pregnancy; and plant tolerance depends on species, soil type, and evaporation rate. For example, dry cattle can tolerate water to around 10,000 mg/L TDS and dry sheep to 13,000 mg/L TDS. Almonds can tolerate up to 500 mg/L TDS, grapevines up to 1,500 mg/L TDS and olives around 3,500 mg/L TDS (ANZECC and ARMCANZ, 2000).

The reticulated water supply in the catchment has a salinity level that generally ranges from 500 to 1,000 mg/L TDS (PPK, 2002). The hydrogeology of groundwater systems providing the majority of the reticulated water supply results in groundwater containing relatively high volumes of calcium and magnesium which impacts on water hardness. Saltwater intrusion into freshwater aquifers is a risk to groundwater quality. Significant monitoring of the saltwater/freshwater interface for the Uley South Basin has been initiated by the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation (DWLBC). Sustainable extraction from these aquifer systems is maintained by annual allocation through Water Allocation Plans (WAP's) as required under the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*.

Management of water resources has resulted in prescription of the Southern Basins and Musgrave area. Local councils whose areas include the Prescribed Wells Area (PWA) incorporate Water Protection Zones in their Development Plan under the *Development Act 1993*. The intention of the Water Protection Zones under the Development Plan is to implement land use controls that prohibit activities that have the potential to contribute chemicals, pesticides and biocides to the subsurface environment. For example, municipal and industrial waste, chemical fertilisers, herbicides and pesticides which are

not properly contained can enter the soil, infiltrate the aquifer, and potentially degrade groundwater quality. Under the Development Plan activities such as intensive animal keeping and waste disposal are indicated as non-compliant. Therefore, development or change in land use in a Water Protection Zone requires advice from the State and regional agencies before the local council makes any decision. In recognition of the potential adverse impact of pollution it is advisable that biological and chemical analysis is routinely carried out for water quality monitoring as it is critical for ensuring sustainable water resource management.

Groundwater information from wells drilled within the catchment is collected by DWLBC and held in the State drillhole database (the Drillhole Enquiry System or DES). The database contains physical and chemical information of the well and available freshwater. In recent years extensive water quantity and quality information has been collected to assist the sustainable management of the prescribed resources (Southern Basin and Musgrave PWA's). The physical and chemical properties of the production aquifers in the PWA's are monitored by the State water supply and delivery authority (SA Water) in cooperation with the Australian Water Quality Centre (AWQC) to ensure appropriate drinking water standards are maintained. Observation wells in the PWA's are monitored by DWLBC and SA Water providing information which ensures the integrity of the groundwater system is maintained.

## 2.5 COAST AND MARINE RESOURCES

The Eyre Peninsula coastal zone extends for 1,640 km from the Western Australian border, through the Nullarbor cliffs to southern Eyre Peninsula, then northeast to the central Spencer Gulf near Whyalla. The region boasts numerous islands, bays, estuaries, mangroves, rocky reefs, seagrass beds, and both high and low energy shores.

The open coast has several large embayments including Louth, Coffin, Streaky, Smoky and Denial Bays. Five semi-enclosed bays (Franklin Harbour, Port Douglas, Venus Bay, Bairds Bay and Tourville Bay) provide 225 km of bay shoreline. A quarter of the coastline lies in the more protected waters of Spencer Gulf with a predominantly east-southeast orientation. The remainder faces the high energy southern ocean swell and prevailing westerly winds.

The region's coast is dominated by rocky coastline but beaches, estuaries and salt lakes are also represented.

A national audit of Australia's estuaries identified eight estuaries in the region. Of the three estuaries ranked as near pristine in South Australia, two are found on Eyre Peninsula – Smoky Bay and Tourville Bay. The estuaries along the Eyre Peninsula coastline provide important habitat for many different fish and bird species and are popular recreation, tourism and cultural sites.

Eyre Peninsula is host to an abundant and diverse marine life. A large proportion (approximately 70 - 80%) of marine species found in South Australia are endemic to the region. This is further enhanced by the presence of a number of offshore islands.

## 2.6 KEY REGIONAL ISSUES

The major issues in regard to water resources on EP include both the quantity of available water and the quality of the water. The draft *Eyre Peninsula Catchment Water Management Plan 2005* identified that three key issues must be addressed to ensure a secure and productive future for the region (EPCWMB, 2005). These are:

1. Protection and management of water resources
2. Wise water use
3. Additional supplies.

The main pressures or obstacles to addressing these issues are outlined below.

### **2.6.1 Development**

- Water resource limitations have placed restrictions on the development of the township of Streaky Bay. This has been rectified to some degree by the extension of the water supply network, providing a connection to the Tod Trunk main pipeline.
- Development opportunities in other areas will also be limited if the resources of major local groundwater basins are reserved for reticulated water supply needs.

### **2.6.2 Salinisation**

- Dryland salinisation is estimated to affect 50,000 ha on Eyre Peninsula and is increasing.
- Irrigation over the shallow groundwater resources can cause salinisation of the aquifer through the cyclic salt effect, that is, salt deposited from the atmosphere.

### **2.6.3 Wetlands and Vegetation**

- The protection of freshwater wetlands may conflict with other uses.
- Drawdown of the water table can affect wetland ecology and the viability of surface discharges.

### **2.6.4 Aquaculture Industry**

The aquaculture industry is expanding and gaining significance in EP with increased business activity, household income, and contribution to the region's economic growth and employment levels (EconSearch, 2004). In 2002/2003 the output of aquaculture in EP was \$503.4 million representing 94% of the State total.

Inappropriate development of aquaculture in the region however, can produce significant environmental effects. Some of these issues are listed below.

- In poorly planned or over-stocked aquaculture developments high levels of feed and excreta may elevate nutrient levels in the area immediately surrounding the farm, reducing water quality and potentially affecting seagrasses and other naturally occurring marine species.
- The deposition of organic matter on sediments directly beneath farms has the potential to accumulate and negatively impact on native species.
- Activities associated with aquaculture sites can have an adverse impact on the benthic environment. For example, trampling by farm workers can cause damage to benthic communities.
- There is a potential risk of the introduction of exotic species through escape from aquaculture operations.

# 3 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STAKEHOLDERS

---

Monitoring and assessment provides an integral function in water resource management by validating the environmental outcomes of management program outputs. It provides the essential feedback about the effectiveness of State and regional efforts to manage water resources and aquatic ecosystem health.

Given the complexity of water resource programs, there are significant data needs among the many agencies and entities involved in the management, protection and restoration of water resources.

The following sections describe the legislative and business needs of key stakeholders. The information provided is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather an outline of priority needs and uses of water resource data and information in the State and regional programs.

## 3.1 LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS AND BUSINESS NEEDS

In South Australia the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004* (repealing the *Water Resources Act 1997*) and the *Environment Protection Act 1993* are the two principal Acts which define and shape the State's legislative monitoring, evaluating, and reporting responsibilities associated with water resource management. The roles of major stakeholders in water monitoring as mandated by the legislation are outlined below.

### 3.1.1 LEGISLATIVE MANDATES

#### ***Natural Resources Management Act (SA) 2004***

Monitoring of the State's water resources has been conducted by various State agencies for most of the last century. These efforts have largely been directed at characterising aquatic resources and water quality problems of the State, and this basic direction remains valid today.

The South Australian *Natural Resources Management Act 2004* has established a clear mandate for promoting sustainable and integrated management of the State's natural resources. The stated purpose of the Act is:

“... to assist in the achievement of ecologically sustainable development in the State by establishing an integrated scheme to promote the use and management of natural resources...” (Item seven, *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*, Page 20).

It provides for the protection and management of catchments and the sustainable use of land and water resources, and insofar as is reasonably practicable, seeks to enhance and restore or rehabilitate land and water resources that have been degraded.

Under the Act a structure for the State natural resources management is established, which includes an NRM Council, eight regional NRM Boards and sub-regional NRM groups. Each of these organisations has clearly stated functions regarding water resource monitoring, which are summarised below.



The Minister of the State Government's environment portfolio is required:

- 10(1)(a) to keep the state and condition of the natural resources of the State under review
- 10(1)(e) to compile, maintain and update information in relation to the State's natural resources
- 10(1)(f) to promote public awareness of the importance of the State's natural resources and to encourage the conservation of those resources.

The NRM Council's role is:

- 17(1)(b) to audit, monitor and evaluate the state and condition of natural resources across the State, and to evaluate and report on -
  - (i) the performance of the NRM authorities established under this Act
  - (ii) the integration of natural resources management practices on account of this Act.

The NRM council must prepare and maintain a plan to be called *the State Natural Resources Management Plan* (also referred to as 'the State Plan' or 'State NRM Plan' in this report). The State Plan must:

- 74(3)(a)
  - (i) assess the state and condition of the natural resources of the State
  - (ii) identify existing and future risks of damage to, or degradation of, the natural resources of the State
  - (iii) provide for monitoring and evaluating the state and condition of the natural resources of the State on an ongoing basis.

74(6) The NRM Council must review the State NRM Plan at least once in every 5 years.

The regional NRM boards have a responsibility:

- 29(1)(b)
  1. to prepare a regional NRM plan in accordance with this Act
  2. to implement that plan
  3. to keep the plan under review to ensure that the objects of this Act are being achieved.

The regional NRM plan must:

- 75(3)(e) set out the method or methods that the board will use—
  - (i) to monitor the state and condition of natural resources for the purposes of this Act, and related trends
  - (ii) to assess the extent to which it has succeeded in implementing the plan, with particular reference to the monitoring and evaluation of the effectiveness of natural resources management programs and policies implemented at the regional and local level
  - (iii) to assess the extent to which the board has succeeded in achieving its goals.

The Act also requires each NRM Board to prepare a water allocation plan (WAP) for each prescribed water resource in its region.

76(4) A water allocation plan must –

(a) include-

an assessment of the quantity and quality of water needed by the ecosystems that depend on the water resource and the times at which, or the periods during which, those ecosystems will need that water

an assessment as to whether the taking or the use of water from the resource will have a detrimental effect in the quantity or quality of that is available from any other water resource

(b) provide for the allocation (including the quantity of water that is to be available for allocation) and use of water so that-

an equitable balance is achieved between environmental, social and economic needs for the water

the rate of use of the water is sustainable.

### **Environment Protection Act 1993**

In 1993 the State passed the Environment Protection Act. The Act established the South Australian Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) and authorises it to conduct activities as necessary to carry out purposes of the Act, including monitoring of environmental quality. The followings items delineate the functions of water monitoring requirements of the EPA.

The objectives of the Act are:

10(1)(b)

- to provide for monitoring and reporting on environmental quality on a regular basis to ensure compliance with statutory requirements and the maintenance of a record of trends in environmental quality
- to provide for reporting on the state of the environment on a periodic basis.

The Function of EPA is:

10(1) (g) to institute or supervise environmental monitoring and evaluation programmes.

The State of environment report must:

- (a) include an assessment of the condition of the major environmental resources of South Australia
- (ab) include a specific assessment of the state of the River Murray, especially taking into account the *Objectives for a Healthy River Murray* under the *River Murray Act 2003*
- (b) identify significant trends in environmental quality based on an analysis of indicators of environmental quality

- (c) review significant programmes, activities and achievements of public authorities relating to the protection, restoration or enhancement of the environment
- (d) review the progress made towards achieving the objects of this Act
- (e) identify any significant issues and make any actions that, in the opinion of the Authority, should be drawn to the attention of the Minister.

## 3.2 OVERVIEW OF AGENCY ROLES

There are numerous agencies and organisations carrying out water monitoring activities in SA's waters at the local, State and National level.

As well as DWLBC, EPA, DEH and regional NRM boards, there are many other organisations or groups that have an interest in collecting water monitoring information, sharing this with State and regional agencies or are interested in obtaining their data. These groups include health, public works and planning departments in local governments, certain private businesses and selected non-governmental environmental organisations (including citizen volunteers), and some university and school programs.

Commonwealth agencies serve as important partners but their focus within the regions is primarily on research and special projects, with the exception of BoM. This section focuses on those programs conducted by DWLBC, EPA, SA Water, and NRM (CWMB) Boards. An outline is provided on the current roles of agencies and organisations involved in water monitoring in Eyre Peninsula, and identifies the key data and information needs of water resource programs. The detailed information of other stakeholders, including mission statement, interests and responsibilities, can be found in *State Water Monitoring Review: Monitoring Partnerships Paper* (Kneebone, 2000).

## 3.3 MAJOR STAKEHOLDERS

The DWLBC, EPA, DEH, SA Water, BoM, and EPNRMB/CWMB have important roles in water monitoring in the EP region. Their current roles are summarised in Table 3, which also identifies the involvement of other agencies.

### 3.3.1 *Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation (DWLBC)*

As South Australia's principal state natural resources agency, DWLBC's water monitoring interests are focused on providing data and information for:

- Its regulatory and advisory functions
- Scientific investigation
- Policy development
- Its reporting responsibilities.

### 3.3.2 *Environment Protection Authority (EPA)*

As the State's principal environmental protection regulatory agency, the EPA's water monitoring interests are related to providing the information necessary to manage the State's pollution control programs, including:

- Discharge permit development
- Assessment of water quality standards
- Verification of permit compliance

- Protection of public health/safety
- Remediation of spills/historical pollution problems
- Determining the status of living aquatic resources
- Community monitoring (transferred or will transfer to DEH).

### **3.3.3 South Australian Water Corporation (SA Water)**

SA Water is responsible for the storage, treatment and distribution of bulk water; the provision of reticulated, potable and public water supplies; and the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage. SA Water's comprehensive water quality monitoring program, from catchment to customer tap, provides key information to assist the management of the water systems and to ensure performance standards are met. It comprises both routine and event-based monitoring programs.

The key objectives of SA Water's monitoring programs are to:

- Determine the quality of water provided to customers
- Determine compliance with guidelines and performance standards
- Identify long-term trends in raw and stored water quality
- Provide key information to facilitate the effective operation of treatment systems
- Provide key information to facilitate the effective drinking water supply operation and distribution
- Identify emerging issues within the total water system.

### **3.3.4 Department for Environment and Heritage (DEH)**

The Department for Environment and Heritage (DEH) is responsible for environment policy, biodiversity conservation, heritage conservation, environmental sustainability and animal welfare, and is a custodian of information and knowledge about the State's environment. The Department also manages the State's public land - land held in the conservation reserve system and as Crown lands. DEH's monitoring activities are predominantly for wetlands and Marine and Coast ecosystems:

1. For wetlands, collate monitoring, survey, and management information for wetlands across the state and link these data to information from associated water resources that wetlands rely upon.
2. For marine and coast systems, DEH is responsible for:
  - a. Identification of indicators and assessment methodologies to enable effective monitoring and reporting of the ecological, social and economic changes in the coast and marine environment for SoE Reporting.
  - b. Determining risks to South Australia's coastal assets from physical changes through surveys and monitoring.

### **3.3.5 Bureau of Meteorology (BoM)**

The Commonwealth Government Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) is one of the major water resource data collection agencies in South Australia. It is responsible (since 1988) for providing a flood warning service for non-flash flooding (i.e. rivers that take more than six hours to flood) in South Australia. The Bureau also has a significant role in providing rainfall and general climate data for water resource purposes.

BoM has the following basic objectives:

- Climate record To meet the needs of future generations for reliable and homogeneous climatological data.
- Scientific understanding To advance the science of meteorology and develop an integrated, comprehensive description and scientific understanding of Australia's weather and climate.
- Community welfare To contribute effectively to national goals through the development and provision of meteorological and related services.
- International cooperation. To meet Australia's international obligations and advance Australia's interests in and through international meteorology.

### **3.3.6 Natural Resources Management Board (NRMB) and Catchment Water Management Board (CWMB)**

This report was prepared at a time of transition from the management of water resources under the *Water Resources Act 1997* to the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*, in which water resources are managed as part of an integrated natural resources system. During this transition, the CWMB and the NRMB co-exist, and the functions and responsibilities of the two Boards are interactive and indistinguishable. In this sense, the Boards are not differentiated throughout this report.

At the regional level the EPCWMB stated its mission as being to:

“Assist Eyre Peninsula communities understand, manage and be confident about their future access to water (permitting social and economic growth) while protecting the water resources on which they rely.”

The EPCWMB aims to meet four main goals. These are:

- Protection and management of water resources
- Efficient use of water resources
- Additional water supplies available for use
- An informed and involved community.

Since its establishment the EPCWMB has made a significant commitment to monitoring, assessing, and tracking the conditions of rivers and coastal waters that are part of the catchment within its service area.

## **3.4 SYSTEMIC MONITORING MODEL**

Based on the model developed for the Adelaide and Barossa Catchment Area by Sinclair Knight Merz (2002), a systemic monitoring model was developed for the EPNRM region. This outlines the current information needs of the various agencies and bodies with an interest in water related monitoring data. The agency classification is modified from the *State Water Monitoring Review: Monitoring Partnership Paper* (Kneebone, 2000) considering the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004* (South Australian Government, 2004). The model is presented in Table 4.

Table 4. Current water monitoring activities in the Eyre Peninsula region.

| Category                             | Parameter  | Agency               | Geographic scope      | Sampling Frequency    |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Water Availability</b>            | Streamflow   | DWLBC, SA Water      | Catchment             | Continuous            |
|                                      | Surface water level  | DWLBC, SA Water      | Catchment             | Continuous            |
|                                      | Surface water storage  | SA Water             | Catchment             | Continuous            |
|                                      | Effluents  | SA Water             | Project               | Continuous            |
|                                      | Aquifer recharge   | DWLBC                | Regional              | Annually              |
|                                      | Groundwater levels   | DWLBC, SA Water      | Regional              | Monthly               |
|                                      | Precipitation  | BoM, DWLBC, SA Water | Regional              | Continuous Daily      |
|                                      | Evaporation  | BoM<br>SA Water      | Regional<br>Catchment | Continuous<br>Daily   |
| <b>Water Withdrawal</b>              | Farm Dam   | DWLBC                | Catchment             |                       |
|                                      | Consumption use  | SA Water             | Regional              | Continuous            |
|                                      | License withdrawal   | DWLBC                | PWA                   | 6-monthly             |
| <b>Water Quality</b>                 | <b>Chemical</b>  |                      |                       |                       |
|                                      | Heavy metals   | EPA                  | Regional              | Monthly               |
|                                      | Nutrients  | EPA                  | Regional              | Monthly               |
|                                      | pH   | EPA                  | Regional              | Monthly               |
|                                      | <b>Physical</b>  |                      |                       |                       |
|                                      | Temperature  | EPA, DWLBC           | Regional<br>Catchment | Monthly<br>Continuous |
|                                      | EC   | DWLBC, SA Water, EPA | Regional              | Continuous            |
|                                      | Turbidity  | EPA                  | Regional              | Monthly               |
| <b>Biological</b>                    | Macro-invertebrates  | EPA                  | Regional              | 6-monthly             |
|                                      | Indicator bacteria   | EPA                  | Regional              | Monthly               |
|                                      | <b>Physical parameter</b>  |                      |                       |                       |
| <b>Aquatic Ecosystems (Wetlands)</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution and size</li> <li>• Land use</li> <li>• Description of site</li> <li>• Size</li> </ul> | EPNRMB<br>DEH        | Regional<br>Regional  | Snap-shot             |
|                                      | <b>Biological Parameter</b>  |                      |                       |                       |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vegetation</li> <li>• Biological threats</li> <li>• Flora and fauna</li> </ul>                      | DEH                  | Regional              | Snap-shot             |
|                                      | <b>Chemical parameters</b>   |                      |                       |                       |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DO</li> <li>• Conductivity</li> <li>• Turbidity</li> <li>• pH</li> <li>• Temperature</li> </ul>     | DEH                  | Regional              | Snap-shot             |
|                                      | Ambient Water Quality  | EPA                  | Regional              | Monthly               |
|                                      | Benthic biota <sup>*</sup>   | PIRSA                | Site-specified        | Annually              |
|                                      | Microbiological <sup>*</sup>   | PIRSA                | Site-specified        | Various               |
|                                      | Phytoplankton <sup>*</sup>   | PIRSA                | Site-specified        | Various               |
|                                      | Water Quality and ecology  | DEH                  | Site-specified        | Various               |
| <b>Land use</b>                      | Land use type  | PIRSA, DWLBC         | Regional              |                       |

1. \* Industry sector based environmental monitoring programs.

Table 5. Systemic model of water monitoring developed for the EPNRM region.

| Classification            | Parameter                  | Purposes  | Lead Agency <sup>1</sup> | Collaborative Agency <sup>2</sup>       | Interested Agency <sup>3</sup> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <b>Water Availability</b> | Rainfall                   | Analyse rainfall patterns<br>Climate change management<br>Forecast flood and drought<br>Calibrate computer models                   | BoM                      | DWLBC, NRMB, SA Water                   | EPA, PIRSA, DEH                |
|                           | Rainfall intensity         | Catchment hydrological model<br>Surface/groundwater relationship<br>Climate change management                                       | DWLBC                    | BoM, NRMB, SA Water                     | EPA, PIRSA, DEH                |
|                           | Catchment streamflow       | Water allocation<br>Flood frequency analysis<br>Environment flow<br>Aquatic ecosystem health assessment<br>Water quality assessment | DWLBC                    | EPA, NRMB, SA Water                     | BoM, PIRSA, DEH                |
|                           | Sub-catchment streamflow   | Environment flow<br>Aquatic ecosystem health assessment<br>Water quality assessment   | NRMB                     | DWLBC, EPA, SA Water                    | BoM, PIRSA, DEH                |
|                           | Reservoir weir in/out flow | Reservoir operation   | SA Water                 | NRMB, DWLBC                             | EPA, BoM                       |
|                           | Reservoir/ weir capacity   | Reservoir operation   | SA Water                 | NRMB, DWLBC                             | EPA, BoM                       |
|                           | Evapo-transpiration        | Catchment hydrological model  | BoM                      | DWLBC, NRMB, SA Water                   | EPA, DEH                       |
|                           | Storm water                | Additional water supplies<br>Aquatic ecosystem health assessment<br>Water quality assessment  | NRMB                     | DWLBC, Local Councils,<br>SA Water, EPA | DEH, BoM                       |

*Continued next page.*

| Classification                            | Parameter           | Purposes  | Lead Agency <sup>1</sup> | Collaborative Agency <sup>2</sup>      | Interested Agency <sup>3</sup> |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <b>Water Availability<br/>(continued)</b> | Effluent            | Additional water supplies<br>Receiving water body ecosystem health assessment<br>Water quality assessment   | SA Water                 | EPA, NRMB, Local Councils, DWLBC       | DEH                            |
|   | Soil moisture       | Catchment hydrological model  | PIRSA                    | DWLBC, NRMB                            | EPA, DEH                       |
|   | Groundwater level   | Water allocation<br>Environment flow<br>Groundwater dependent ecosystem health assessment<br>Water quality assessment<br>Dryland salinity management<br>Surface/groundwater relationships | DWLBC                    | EPA, NRMB, PIRSA, SA Water             | DEH                            |
|   | Climate change      | All aspects of natural resources management   | BoM                      | PIRSA, DWLBC, DEH, EPA, NRMB, SA Water |                                |
| <b>Water Withdrawal</b>                   | Extraction          | Water allocation<br>Environmental flow<br>Catchment water budget  | DWLBC                    | SA Water, NRMB                         | EPA, DEH                       |
|   | Water use           | Water allocation<br>Environmental flow<br>Efficient use of water resources<br>Catchment water budget  | NRMB                     | DWLBC, SA Water                        | EPA, DEH                       |
|   | Farm dam            | Catchment hydrological model<br>Environmental flow  | DWLBC                    | NRMB, PIRSA, EPA                       | SA Water, DEH                  |
| <b>Return Flow</b>                        | Irrigation drainage | Catchment hydrological model<br>Environmental flow<br>Salinity management   | PIRSA                    | DWLBC, NRMB, SA Water, EPA             | DEH                            |
|   | Deep drainage       | Dryland salinity management<br>Groundwater quality assessment   | PIRSA                    | DWLBC, NRMB                            | EPA                            |

Continued next page.



| Classification                     | Parameter  | Purposes   | Lead Agency <sup>1</sup> | Collaborative Agency <sup>2</sup> | Interested Agency <sup>3</sup> |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Water Quality</b>               | Pesticides, organics, metals, nutrients, DO, pH, turbidity, temperature, structure of aquatic communities, habitat, macroinvertebrates, Indicator bacteria, others | Classify water quality<br>Trend analysis<br>Pollution incident report<br>Assessment of water quality standards<br>Identify emerging problems | EPA                      | DWLBC, NRMB, SA Water             | DEH, PIRSA                     |
|                                    | Salinity (surface and groundwater)   | Water quality assessment<br>Evaluation salt interception schemes<br>Dryland salinity management  | DWLBC                    | EPA, NRMB, PIRSA, SA Water        | DEH                            |
| <b>Aquatic Ecosystems (inland)</b> | Water regime<br>Water quality<br>Biological integrity  | Environmental value assessment<br>Ecosystem health assessment<br>Environmental flow<br>Surface/groundwater interaction                       | DWLBC                    | EPA, NRMB, DEH                    | PIRSA                          |
| <b>Aquatic Ecosystems (marine)</b> | Water quality<br>Biological integrity  | Ecosystem health assessment<br>Environmental value assessment<br>Aquaculture based monitoring  | DEH<br>PIRSA             | DWLBC, EPA, NRMB                  | PIRSA<br>DWLBC, EPA            |

## Note

1. Lead agency: under legislative mandate, and is responsible for
  - Developing monitoring strategy, plan, and protocols
  - Data custodian, and supervising data quality assurance
  - Supporting monitoring undertaken by other parties.
2. Collaborative agency: Need information for business operation, contribute to monitoring through joint funding, advise and consultation, etc.
3. Interested agency: it is in the interest of the organisation that monitoring is undertaken.

# 4 CURRENT MONITORING SYSTEMS

## 4.1 MONITORING METHODS EMPLOYED

### 4.1.1 *Surface Water Quantity*

DWLBC is the State agency primarily responsible for collecting, archiving, analysing, and sharing data on surface water quantity, which includes availability and use. In particular, DWLBC is the main collector of streamflow data, which measures the volume of water flowing through a stream using stream gauges. The stream gauge continuously measures the water level, from which flows of rivers and streams are calculated. The South Australian Government maintains a network of hydrometric stations across the State (as per HYDSTRA, October 2005). These data are made available to the public through the Surface Water Archive accessible from the Internet (<http://e-nrims.dwlbc.sa.gov.au/swa/mapindex.htm>). Data collected by other agencies such as SA Water and the CWMB (the EPCWMB currently has no gauges) is stored in the HYDSTRA data management and reporting system which is maintained by DWLBC.

The stream gauging stations include a range of in stream structures designed to channel streamflow, or discharge in a manner that produces a relationship between water level and discharge. The stations are equipped with electronic sensors and data loggers (Figure 5). By electronically recording continuous water level at these structures a mathematical relationship of stage or water level versus flow can be used to calculate discharge.



**Figure 5.** Photos (from left to right) show a stream gauging station on the Tod River (AW512500), an underwater sensor, and data logger.

According to business requirements DWLBC has classified the stream gauging stations into six types (see Appendix A). Each station type has been assigned a priority level, has its unique purposes, and minimum parameter requirements.

### 4.1.2 *Surface Water Quality*

The EPA is responsible for assessing the condition of surface waters on a Statewide basis in accordance with the *Environment Protection Act SA 1993*. The EPA conducts an

Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Program (AWQMP) which has four sub-programs: the Rivers and Streams Program, the Marine and Estuarine Program, the Inland Waters (Lakes) Program, and the Groundwater Program. These programs are designed to:

- Provide a qualitative and quantitative assessment of South Australia's surface water quality
- Determine statistically significant changes or trends in the key characteristics of water quality
- Provide data to assess the long-term ecological sustainability of development of surface waters.

The parameters monitored in these programs can be classified as physical, chemical or biological. The choice of water quality parameters is based on those required to support the designated environmental values of the targeted water body. Guidelines for these water quality parameters are provided by the *Australian Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Waters* and the *Australian Guidelines for the Recreational Use of Water* (ANZECC and ARMCANZ, 2000).

Physical parameters measured include turbidity, electrical conductivity (EC, a measure of salinity), and temperature. Chemical parameters can be divided into pH and dissolved oxygen (DO), metals (total Cu, Pb, Ni, Hg, Zn and Cd) and nutrients (NO<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, TKN, total P,). Biological parameters include an estimate of algal biomass (*Chlorophyll a*), microbiological parameters (faecal coliforms, *Escherichia coli*, faecal streptococci and enterococci, with the EPA currently sampling for *E. coli* in SA), and macroinvertebrates. Some of these parameters (e.g. DO, EC, temperature and pH) are measured in the field when samples are taken, whilst others are analysed at laboratories which are accredited by the National Accreditation and Testing Authority (NATA), such as the AWQC. The macroinvertebrate sampling is consistent with AusRivAS methodology (Section 4.3.4).

Salinity is the current focus of DWLBC surface water quality monitoring. Water salinity is monitored at many hydrometric streamflow gauging stations using EC probes which continuously measure EC and temperature. Moreover, DWLBC can also establish and operate automatic water quality samplers designed to collect data on nutrients, pesticides and pathogens entering SA Water's urban supply reservoirs.

#### **4.1.3 Groundwater**

Fluctuations in groundwater levels reflect changes in groundwater storage within aquifers. Two main types of fluctuation can be identified: long-term such as that caused by persistent pumping and/or climatic changes in natural replenishment; and short-term such as that caused by the effects of brief periods of intermittent pumping and/or tidal and barometric changes. Since groundwater levels generally respond relatively slowly to external changes, continuous records from water level recorders are often not necessary. Systematic observations at fixed time intervals are considered adequate for the purposes of most monitoring networks. Where fluctuations are rapid, a continuous record is desirable, at least until the nature of such fluctuations has been identified.

Groundwater monitoring may be divided into the following three main stages:

1. Reconnaissance - with the objective of a preliminary appraisal of the available water resources (e.g. aquifer geometry).

2. General investigations - to obtain information for planning future urban, industrial, and agricultural development (e.g. groundwater flow processes and water budget).
3. Intensive studies of the aquifer(s) (e.g. groundwater recharge rate). This stage of monitoring requires the greatest effort and is necessary for areas of present or potential intensive development.

During each stage of the groundwater investigation information required includes:

- Spatial and temporal variations of the piezometric heads resulting from natural processes and human influence
- Hydraulic constants of the aquifer
- Geometry of the aquifers and aquicludes
- Rates of natural replenishment and outflow
- Rates of abstraction and artificial recharge
- Water quality.

Data on water levels and water quality are obtained from measurements at observation wells and the analysis of groundwater samples. Observation wells are either existing wells carefully selected from those already drilled in the area, or are drilled and specially constructed for the purposes of the particular study. One of the main costs of groundwater studies is the drilling of observation wells, hence it is beneficial to select existing wells wherever possible and incorporate these into the observation network.

In SA monitoring wells have been established to monitor trends in groundwater and/or salinity levels for all areas of the State by a variety of organisations. By law all wells require the issuing of a permit from DWLBC, and details from the drilling operation are submitted as a condition of the permit. This data is then recorded in the SA Geodata database. Observation wells used for monitoring purposes are grouped together into 'networks' that delineate a region in the State, a particular organisation carrying out the monitoring, or a specific aquifer. The Obswell searchable interface is linked to the SA Geodata database and provides access to monitoring well information. Information on the networks and individual wells associated with each of these networks is available on the Obswell website: <http://applications01.pirsa.sa.gov.au:102/new/obsWell/MainMenu/menu>. Water level and salinity monitoring data is available for users to view and download free of charge. Elevation data, well coordinates, and well construction details are also available.

Wells are read periodically at intervals particular to the well or network. In theory, any organisation that maintains and reads monitoring well data provides the information to DWLBC for entry into the State database. The formality of agreements and timeframes for forwarding information to DWLBC for entry into the State database (SA Geodata) vary. For example, some information is forwarded immediately after wells are actually read, whilst other information is collated and results are forwarded periodically (e.g. on an annual basis).

The major Obswell monitoring networks throughout the region are listed in Section 6.1.1.

#### **4.1.4 Aquatic Ecosystems**

##### **AusRivAS**

The Australian River Assessment System (AusRivAS) is a rapid prediction system used to assess the biological health of Australian rivers. AusRivAS was developed under the

National River Health Program (NRHP) by the Commonwealth Government in 1994 in response to growing concern for maintaining ecological values in Australia.

AusRivAS has two streams - bioassessment and physical assessment. These correspond with rapid biological assessment protocols and rapid geomorphic, physical and chemical assessment protocols, respectively.

Bioassessment requires data obtained by the sampling of macroinvertebrate communities from the basic habitat types (riffles and edges). Representative samples are identified to species level where possible and physico-chemical characteristics of the site are also measured. The model works by evaluating the measurements of physical and chemical parameters and predicting which species might be present given the conditions identified. A ratio of observed to expected species present gives an indication as to the ecological condition of the site in question.

#### **4.1.5 Community Monitoring**

##### **Waterwatch**

This program is largely education based monitoring and community capacity building. The Government resourced and community based Waterwatch program incorporates sites throughout the State. School or community groups and individuals are encouraged to adopt sites for regular surveys. Participants are encouraged to sample quarterly, although more or less frequent or irregular sampling may occur depending on interest and availability.

Physical and chemical parameters (including turbidity, phosphorus and nitrogen concentration, pH, temperature and salinity) are measured to produce a pollution index. Macroinvertebrates are sampled to provide an overall species diversity score.

##### **Frog Census**

This program is also community based and is currently coordinated by DEH (previously by EPA). The protocol involves the identification of frog species present by identifying their calls. Tape recordings of frog calls are made by volunteers during the second week of September each year and returned for analysis along with site details. Whilst the Census is not quantitative, information on the distribution and abundance of frogs in South Australia can be gleaned.

# 5 CURRENT SURFACE WATER MONITORING

---

## 5.1 WATER QUANTITY

Water quantity data are increasingly important as pressure on existing water supplies continues to grow. Much as debits, credits, and savings in a financial budget need to be quantified to maintain fiscal responsibility, the region's water availability, supply and use need to be comprehensively quantified to ensure sustainable water resource management.

Changes in climate, and to some degree variations in urban growth patterns, agricultural practices, and energy needs, result in fluctuating water demands annually and regionally.

Information on and knowledge of water availability and withdrawal, and the distribution and variability in space and time of these fundamental parameters is an essential prerequisite for a number of activities. These range from the forecasting of floods to the management of water resources and assessment of the potential climate change impacts. The collection and continuous supply of reliable and timely data as well as the establishment and maintenance of historical data sets are basic information requirements for planning and management purposes.

Streamflow gauging stations, rainfall observation stations and evaporation observation stations operated by DWLBC, SA Water and BoM form the water quantity monitoring network in the EP region. Information about these stations including locations, monitoring parameters and data management are described in this Section.

### 5.1.1 *Current Stream Gauging Stations*

There is no significant surface water resource in the EP region other than the Tod River catchment. As a result all four current stream gauging stations are located within the Tod River catchment. The locations of individual hydrometric stations are presented in Figure 6. Table 6 shows the details of site operation such as ownership, funding body, and period of record.

The stream gauging network is a vital decision support system in which streamflow related data are collected at the gauges, validated and processed, transferred to a data collection center and placed in a database managed by DWLBC. Information from the database is publicly available via the Internet and also in printed form. The stream gauging network represents an extensive data collection, data storage and management, and information distribution system that supports many information and assessment needs for environmental management purposes, as well as modelling, model calibration, and research.

### 5.1.2 *Water Use Information*

A combination of groundwater and surface water provide the source for water use activities on EP. All reticulated water supplies are sourced from these groundwater resources. Total consumption is measured by SA Water's water supply master meters and consumer meters. Apart from SA Water's metered water consumption, information on surface water use is not available.

### **5.1.3 Rainfall Monitoring**

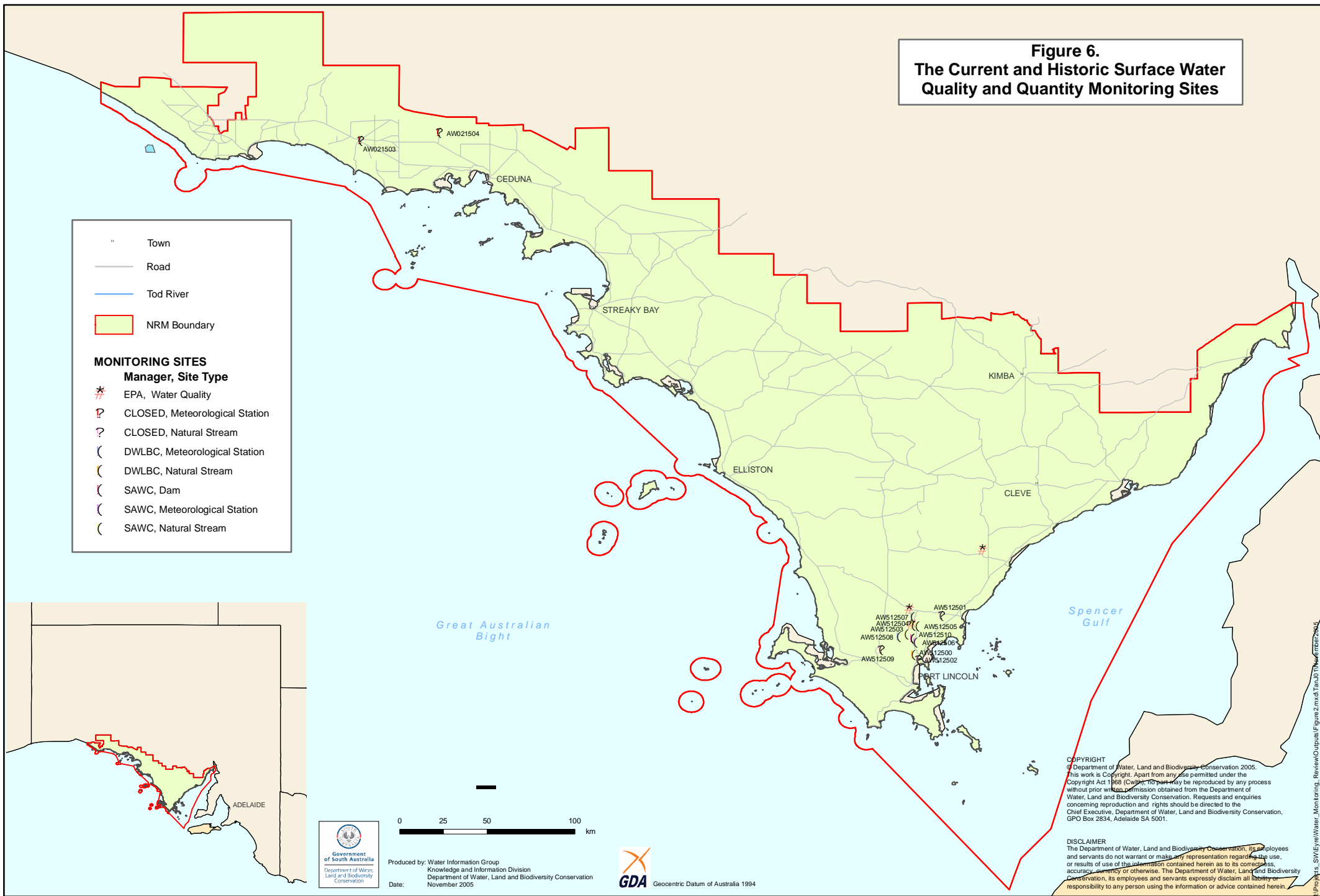
BoM maintains and operates an extensive nation-wide network of rain gauges and pluviometers which are read daily. Figure 7 shows the locations of the BoM network in the EP region. BoM has a total of 98 daily observation sites in the region, of which ten also include pluviometers that can measure rainfall intensity continuously. Furthermore, there are eight Automatic Weather Stations (AWS) in the Peninsula. The AWS's are designed to serve the dual purposes of providing real-time data for the BoM's forecasting, warning and information services, as well as high quality data for the BoM's climate database. In addition, BoM's Hydrological Services Program combines its own data together with the State's stream gauge data to forecast water supplies and floods.

DWLBC and SA Water also carry out meteorological monitoring for their own purposes (refer to Figure 5). DWLBC runs two pluviometers (AW512507 and AW512508) within the Tod River catchment and seven within the Southern Basins (Figure 8). SA Water runs a meteorological station (AW512506) paired with its dam gauge (AW512510) for reservoir operation. The collected rainfall intensity data will be used for groundwater recharge studies.

### **5.1.4 Evaporation Monitoring**

BoM and SA Water are the only two agencies currently collecting evaporation information in the EP (Table 7). BoM has historically operated six daily evaporation monitoring sites (Figure 7), however three have been closed. Two of the current stations (M018012 Ceduna AMO and M018120 Whyalla Aero) are automated weather stations and can measure evaporation rate continuously. SA Water's evaporation pan site at Tod Reservoir has been operating since 1967. At the same site evaporation data was collected from January 1933 to December 1969 using differing types of sunken tanks. The collected data together with the water level data collected by a nearby gauge (AW512510) are used to estimate the water balance of the reservoir.

**Figure 6.**  
**The Current and Historic Surface Water Quality and Quantity Monitoring Sites**



|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| — | Town         |
| — | Road         |
| — | Tod River    |
| ■ | NRM Boundary |

**MONITORING SITES**

| Symbol | Manager, Site Type             |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| *      | EPA, Water Quality             |
| ●      | CLOSED, Meteorological Station |
| ●      | CLOSED, Natural Stream         |
| ●      | DWLBC, Meteorological Station  |
| ●      | DWLBC, Natural Stream          |
| ●      | SAWC, Dam                      |
| ●      | SAWC, Meteorological Station   |
| ●      | SAWC, Natural Stream           |

**COPYRIGHT**  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005.  
 This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cwth), no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

**DISCLAIMER**  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.



0 25 50 100 km

Produced by: Water Information Group  
 Knowledge and Information Division  
 Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
 Date: November 2005





**Table 6. Current and historic stream gauging stations in the EPNRM region.**

| Site No. | Name   | Start      | End        | Type*  | DWLBC category** | Custodian | Funding  |
|----------|--|------------|------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| AW021503 | Penong roaded catchment pluvio at Penong     | 06/07/1990 | 07/01/1991 | WS/MET | Project          | DWLBC     | Closed   |
| AW021504 | Koonibba catchment pluvio at Koonibba tanks  | 06/06/1990 | 07/01/1991 | WS/MET | Project          | DWLBC     | Closed   |
| AW512500 | Tod River at 5 km NW of Poonindie            | 02/18/1972 | -          | NS     | Base             | DWLBC     | DWLBC    |
| AW512501 | Coonta Creek at 9 km west of Tumby Bay       | 01/01/1936 | 01/01/1944 | NS     | Unknown          | DWLBC     | Closed   |
| AW512502 | Fountain springs                             | 01/01/1935 | 01/01/1955 | NS     | Unknown          | DWLBC     | Closed   |
| AW512503 | Toolillie Gully at upstream of Tod Reservoir | 07/03/1991 | -          | NS     | Project          | DWLBC     | SA Water |
| AW512504 | Tod River at diversion weir                  | 11/06/1991 | -          | WS/NS  | System           | DWLBC     | SA Water |
| AW512505 | Pillaworta Creek at diversion weir           | 08/30/1991 | -          | WS/NS  | System           | DWLBC     | SA Water |
| AW512506 | Tod Reservoir meteorological station         | 12/31/1967 | -          | MET    |                  | SA Water  | SA Water |
| AW512507 | Tod River catchment pluvio at Kopulta well   | 07/03/1991 | -          | MET    |                  | DWLBC     | DWLBC    |
| AW512508 | Toolillie catchment pluvio at Toolillie      | 07/04/1991 | -          | MET    |                  | DWLBC     | DWLBC    |
| AW512509 | Popes Creek at Wanilla                       | 12/05/1993 | 07/28/1999 | NS     | Project          | DWLBC     | PIRSA    |
| AW512510 | Tod Reservoir                                | 01/01/1922 | -          | DAM    | System           | DWLBC     | SA Water |

\* WS: Water Supply; NS: Natural Stream; WS: Water Supply Systems; MET: Meteorological station.

\*\* See Appendix A for further details on DWLBC's category definitions.

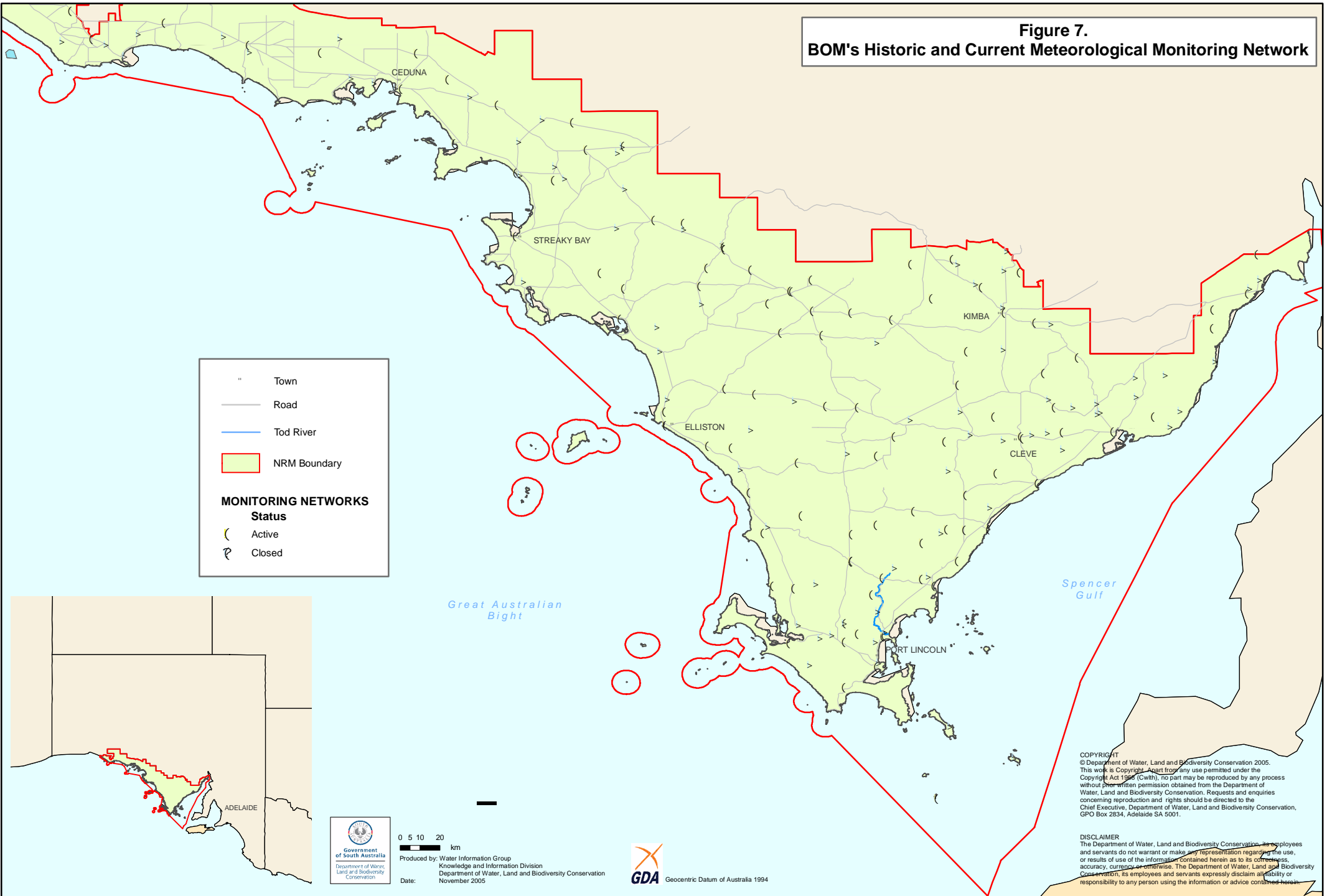
**Table 7. Evaporation monitoring in the EPNRM region.**

| Station name                         | Number    | Agency   | Open date  | Close date |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Tod Reservoir meteorological station | AW512506* | SA Water | 12/31/1933 | -          |
| Ceduna AMO**                         | 18012     | BoM      | 01/02/1968 | -          |
| Polda (Gum View)                     | 18139     | BoM      | 01/11/1967 | -          |
| Kyancutta                            | 18044     | BoM      | 01/11/1930 | 01/01/1958 |
| Minnipa Agricultural Centre          | 18052     | BoM      | 01/01/1965 | 30/06/2001 |
| Whyalla Aero                         | 18120     | BoM      | 01/12/1993 | -          |

\* BoM site (M018181) started evaporation monitoring in January 1968 and closed in December 1996.

\*\* AMO: Airport Meteorological Office.

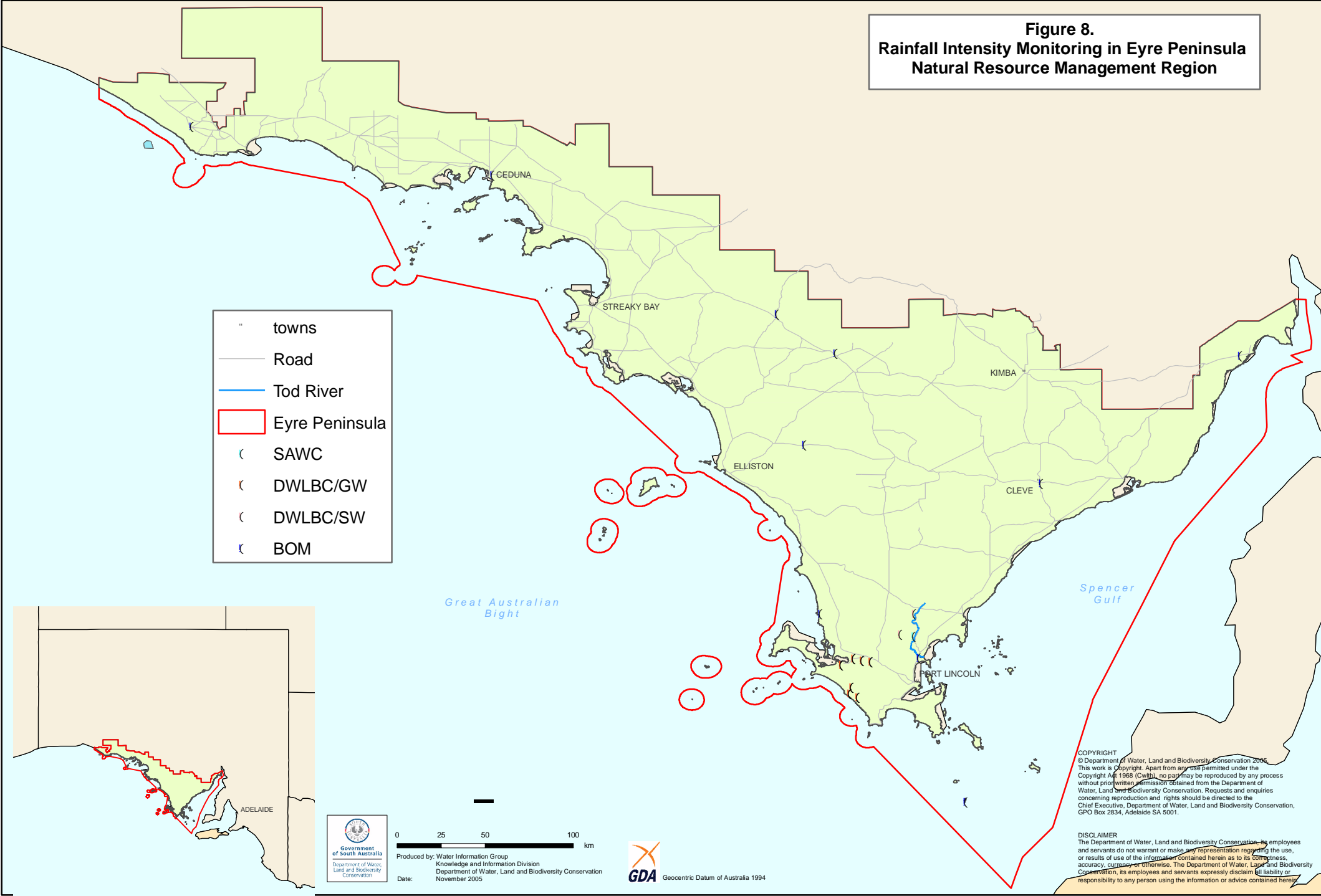
**Figure 7.**  
**BOM's Historic and Current Meteorological Monitoring Network**



**COPYRIGHT**  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005.  
 This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1994 (Cwth), no part may be reproduced by any process without the written permission obtained from the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

**DISCLAIMER**  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.

**Figure 8.**  
**Rainfall Intensity Monitoring in Eyre Peninsula**  
**Natural Resource Management Region**



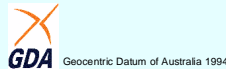
- towns
- Road
- Tod River
- Eyre Peninsula
- △ SAWC
- △ DWLBC/GW
- △ DWLBC/SW
- △ BOM

**COPYRIGHT**  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005.  
 This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cwth), no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

**DISCLAIMER**  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.



Produced by: Water Information Group  
 Knowledge and Information Division  
 Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
 Date: November 2005



## 5.2 WATER QUALITY

Data gathered through water quality monitoring is critical to making scientifically based determinations about the status of water resources, the extent of water quality impairments and appropriate solutions. For example, a monitoring program might be able to demonstrate a relationship between changes in land management and the frequency of algal blooms in a catchment.

Basic Statewide water quality monitoring activities in SA are primarily conducted by two agencies. The EPA's water quality monitoring programs principally address ambient water quality and regulatory issues (e.g. permit compliance, modelling and evaluation of water quality standards). Programs run by DWLBC principally concentrate on salinity and aquatic resource issues. Within the EP region both EPA and DWLBC have ongoing water quality monitoring programs, but respective program goals are designed to address specific agency responsibilities.

### 5.2.1 *Ambient Water Quality Monitoring - EPA*

In 2003 the EPA expanded the coverage and parameters of its Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Program (AWQMP). It has four sub-programs, namely: Rivers and Streams, Marine and Estuarine, Inland Waters (lakes), and Groundwater. Within the EP region three fixed stream monitoring sites have been established (Table 8, Figure 6). The AusRivAS methodology (described below) was followed for macroinvertebrate sampling and recording. The Marine and Estuarine Monitoring Program includes three sites in Coffin Bay, six sites in Boston Bay, and three sites in Venus Bay (Table 9). Of the three bays Boston Bay has been monitored since 1997 in an effort to examine and establish the cumulative impacts of aquaculture and urban discharges.

**Table 8. EPA Ambient Water Quality (Rivers and Streams) Monitoring in the EPNRM region from 2003.**

| Site Name                    | Category   | Parameters   | Frequency  |
|------------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| <b>Dutton River</b>          | Chemical   | NO <sub>x</sub> , DO, pH, TKN, soluble P, total P, DOC | Monthly    |
|                              | Physical   | EC, turbidity, temperature                             | Monthly    |
|                              | Biological | Macroinvertebrates                                     | Biannually |
| <b>Tod River: Koppio</b>     | Chemical   | NO <sub>x</sub> , DO, pH, TKN, soluble P, total P, DOC | Monthly    |
|                              | Physical   | EC, turbidity, temperature                             | Monthly    |
|                              | Biological | Macroinvertebrates                                     | Biannually |
| <b>Tod River: White Flat</b> | Chemical   | NO <sub>x</sub> , DO, pH, TKN, soluble P, total P, DOC | Monthly    |
|                              | Physical   | EC, turbidity, temperature                             | Monthly    |
|                              | Biological | Macroinvertebrates                                     | Biannually |

1. Macroinvertebrate monitoring sites may slightly differ from chemical monitoring sites.
2. Monitoring methods include laboratory analysis and field data logging of DO, EC, pH and temperature.

**Table 9. EPA Marine and Estuarine Monitoring Program in the EPNRM region from 2003.**

| Location   | No. of Sites | Sampling Frequency | Phys-Chem Parameters |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Boston Bay | 6            | Monthly            | Chemical, micro      |
| Coffin Bay | 3            | Monthly            | Chemical             |
| Venus Bay  | 3            | Monthly            | Chemical, soluble P  |

1. Chemical parameters refer specifically to:
  - laboratory analysis of NO<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, TKN, total P, *Chlorophyll a* and turbidity
  - field measurement of DO, EC and temperature (at locations sampled by AWQC)
2. 'Micro' refers specifically to enterococci and *E. coli*.

### 5.2.2 Tuna Environmental Monitoring Program (TEMP) – PIRSA

The State's aquaculture industry is concentrated in the EP region. The Eyre Peninsula fishing industry is dominated by tuna farming, with tuna farms being the source of more than 90% of the total output of aquaculture in EP in 2002/03 (EconSearch, 2004).

A large scale tuna fish kill occurred in an aquaculture operation in Boston Bay near Port Lincoln in 1996 resulting in the loss of approximately 1,700 tonnes of tuna valued at \$40 million. Although the State Government authority concluded that the cause of the event was asphyxiation caused by sediment stirred up by a storm (Clarke, 1996), there are varying opinions about the actual cause. The event highlighted the need for research and environmental monitoring to understand the impacts of fish farming on marine and coastal waters.

A regional Tuna Environmental Monitoring Program (TEMP) was initiated in 1996. In 2001, TEMP was replaced by a farm site compliance based monitoring program with the same name under the requirements of the *Aquaculture Act SA 2001*. The annual monitoring reports of each tuna farming company can be found through various sources including: the Tuna Boat Owners Association of South Australia (TBOASA); PIRSA Aquaculture; the Office of Coast and Marine (DEH); and the South Australia Research and Development Institute (SARDI) Aquatic Sciences Library. The reports are also accessible through the SARDI website: [http://www.sardi.sa.gov.au/pages/sbt/public/environmental\\_monitoring/temp.htm:sectID=949&tempID=14](http://www.sardi.sa.gov.au/pages/sbt/public/environmental_monitoring/temp.htm:sectID=949&tempID=14) (accessed January 2006).

The current TEMP includes:

- A quantitative comparison between video recordings of two on-site transects and one off-site transect. The epibenthic macro-flora and fauna are enumerated and seafloor characteristics such as undulation and sand colour are compared.
- A quantitative comparison of the characteristics of benthic infaunal communities between potentially impacted and control locations. Infaunal abundance and the number of infaunal taxonomic groups found in benthic sediment samples are compared.
- A quantitative comparison of particle size between potentially impacted and control sites.

Quantitative data are used to determine whether there are unacceptable (i.e. non-compliant) differences in the types and abundances of taxonomic groups between control and compliance sites. Non-compliance is defined as a change in the infaunal benthic community, equating to either a four-fold or greater increase in average infaunal group

abundance, or a 50% reduction in the average number of infaunal taxonomic groups, relative to controls.

The TEMP in this form is being undertaken annually by SARDI as a consultancy to the TBOASA on an ongoing basis.

### **5.2.3 South Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program (SASQAP): PIRSA**

SASQAP is a joint initiative of the shellfish industries and PIRSA. The program is administered by PIRSA but funded predominantly by the farmed oysters and mussel industries.

SASQAP is a quality assurance program for South Australian farmed shellfish. In achieving this function it also seeks to ensure the sustainable development of a shellfish industry capable of exporting shellfish to any country. All molluscan shellfish farmed in South Australia must meet the strict requirements of SASQAP. Central among these requirements is the classification of the growing area which may take up to two years and involves a detailed shoreline survey of all real or potential pollution sources in the catchment area.

The program has two components for water quality monitoring:

1. Microbiological monitoring: testing for total coliforms, faecal coliforms and *E. Coli*.
2. Biotxin monitoring: toxic phytoplankton enumeration.

The frequency of monitoring depends upon the purpose of collection (e.g. microbial versus algal monitoring) and the classification status. Usually six microbiology water samples are collected from four to nine sampling sites for each harvesting area per year. Some harvesting areas where adverse conditions pose a risk are sampled 12-15 times per year. Algal water samples are taken every fortnight for the period of October through to May as this coincides with higher water temperatures, and there is therefore a greater probability of detecting a bloom event. Samples are collected monthly outside of this time frame.

SASQAP covers all the shellfish growing areas in the EP: Denial Bay, Smoky Bay, Coffin Bay, Port Lincoln, Louth Bay, Franklin Harbour, and Streaky Bay. The monitoring reports can be accessed though the PIRSA website at: [http://www.pir.sa.gov.au/pages/aquaculture/sasqap/sasqap\\_phyto.htm:sectID=118andtempID=1](http://www.pir.sa.gov.au/pages/aquaculture/sasqap/sasqap_phyto.htm:sectID=118andtempID=1) (accessed January 2006).

### **5.2.4 AusRivAS Program**

Since 1994 scientists from EPA and AWQC have been assessing the ecological health of rivers and streams throughout South Australia. As part of this work 26 sites on Eyre Peninsula have been assessed (Figure 9). There are no data available for one of these sites (Ponto Creek) probably because there was no surface water present during sampling. Most of the field surveys were completed in 1997 and 1998.

Aside from macroinvertebrate registration, the survey covered a wide range of features of the investigated streams including surrounding land use, sediment, habitat features (e.g. stream depth, width, riparian vegetation and bank stability), macrophytes (floating, submergent and emergent), water column (chemical, physical and biological parameters), and substrate composites. AusRivAS presents the most comprehensive biological dataset

for the EP region considering the geographic coverage, parameter range, and data presentation methodologies. Details of the AusRivAS program including sampling site selection, parameters measured, and field survey techniques and laboratory analysis methods can be found at <http://ausriv.as.canberra.edu.au/> (accessed January 2006).

### **5.2.5 Salinity and Water Quality Monitoring - DWLBC**

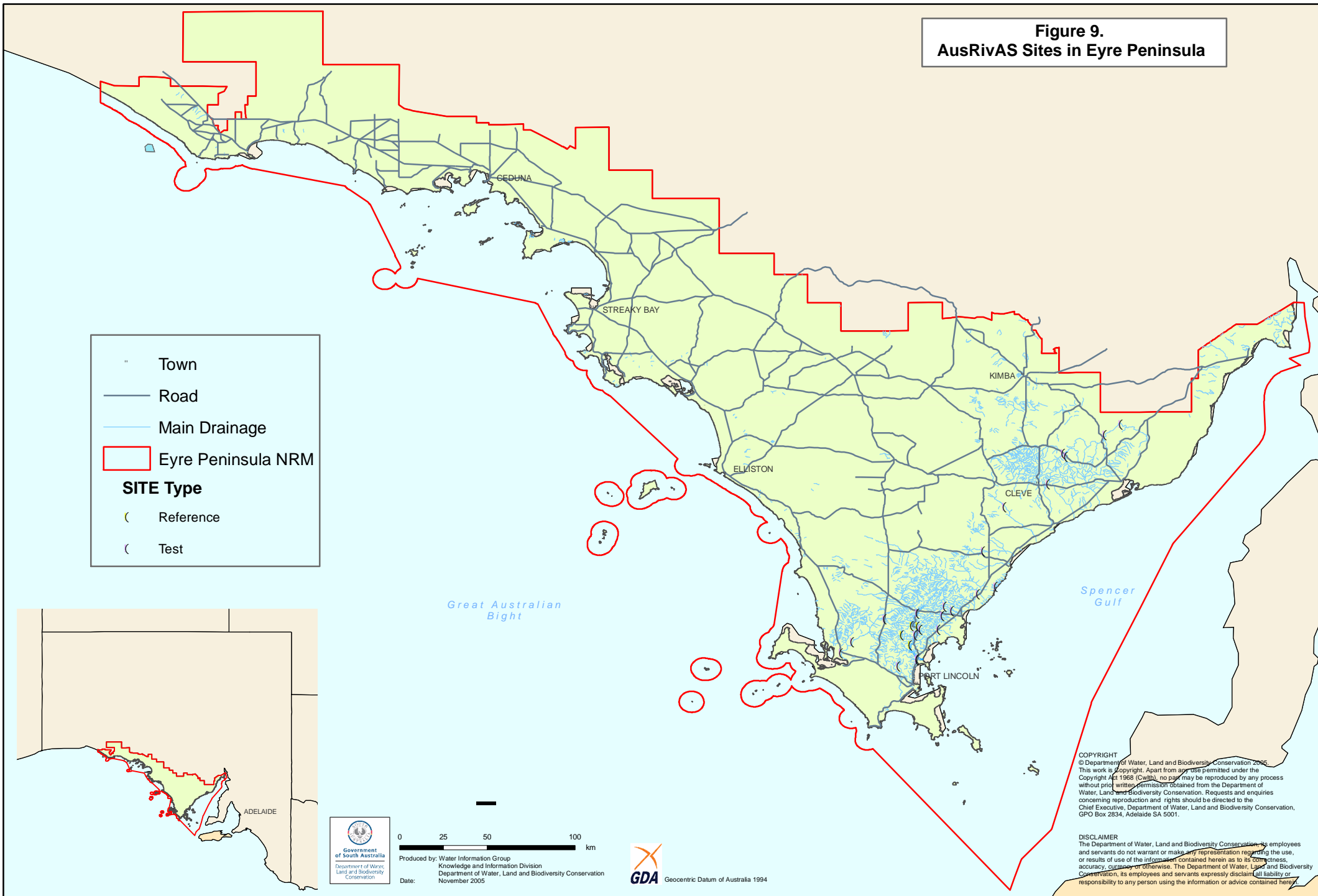
Ongoing and regular salinity monitoring occurs only in the Tod River catchment. Current gauges are all equipped with EC and temperature probes to record EC and temperature. In addition, the gauge station installed at the Tod Reservoir dam (AW512510), run by SA Water since the 1920s, records the daily EC. The EC readings are used for controlling flows into the reservoir.

## **5.3 GAPS AND OVERLAPS IN MONITORING**

### **5.3.1 Meteorological Monitoring**

BoM's precipitation observation network in EP is considered adequate for its designed objectives, such as the monitoring of seasonal climate patterns and the provision of flood warning. However, rainfall data is also frequently used to model both surface water and groundwater responses which require a higher degree of data reliability and accuracy. Mainly for convenience of access, the current BoM network tends to be concentrated in populated regions or communication routes (e.g. road rail) that are in conflict with hydrologically significant regions of high elevation and steep topography (refer to Figures 7 and 8). Consequently, the daily rainfall observation is biased towards the lower, flatter regions and is not well suited to the estimation of total catchment rainfall, particularly in the Tod River catchment. The current rainfall gauges operated by DWLBC (AW512507, AW512508) and SA water (AW512506) in the Tod River catchment are also inadequate for detailed catchment scale studies (Murdoch, written comm., 2005.).

**Figure 9.**  
**AusRivAS Sites in Eyre Peninsula**



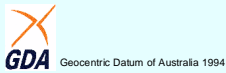
● Town  
 — Road  
 — Main Drainage  
 [Red Outline] Eyre Peninsula NRM  
**SITE Type**  
 ( Reference  
 ( Test

**COPYRIGHT**  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005.  
 This work is copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968 (Cth), no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

**DISCLAIMER**  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, completeness or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.



Produced by: Water Information Group  
 Knowledge and Information Division  
 Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
 Date: November 2005



M:\Projects\_SWA\EyreWater\_Monitoring\_Review\Outputs\Figures\mxd\Tan\01\November2005



### 5.3.2 Stream Gauging Network

To effectively address the multiple water resources management goals in the EP region (e.g. those outlined in the *State Water Plan 2000*, *State Natural Resources Management Plan 2006*, *Eyre Peninsula NRM Plan 2004-2007*, and draft *EPCWMB Plan 2005*) an adequate stream gauging network would need to include:

- Gauges that represent most of the region's major catchments. Issues to be considered include land use type, catchment size, physiography and geology. In particular, the stream gauging network would:
  - Monitor extraction points for regulation.
  - Monitor inflow to receiving water bodies of significant environmental values.
  - Monitor flow in relation to environmental water requirements (EWR's).
  - Monitor flow in relation to water quality issues which may have potentially devastating consequences for commercial industry downstream. For example, nutrients and bacteria levels in Lake Wangary are high due to unrestricted cattle grazing. The lake overflows annually and in its path towards the sea the stream becomes braided and soaks into the soil. However, during flood of significant scale (e.g. once in 100 years) the flow can reach Coffin Bay and have the potential to cause significant economic loss.
  - Monitor flow of stormwater and effluent.
  - Monitor flow in relation to recharge of groundwater and/or surface/groundwater interaction. For example, flows have been reducing in Big and Little Swamps which are an important component of the groundwater basin in this area.
- Gauges that are stable for an extended period of time (ten years or more).
- Gauges that are stable in our time frame intended to measure the effects of climate change.

Despite institutional changes shifts in emphasis of responsibility within Governmental organisations and changes of funding sources, the primary focus of the stream gauging network in SA remains on water supply and to lesser extent water quality (mainly salinity). This is also the case for the gauging network in the EP, the main purpose of which is the operation of the Tod Reservoir.

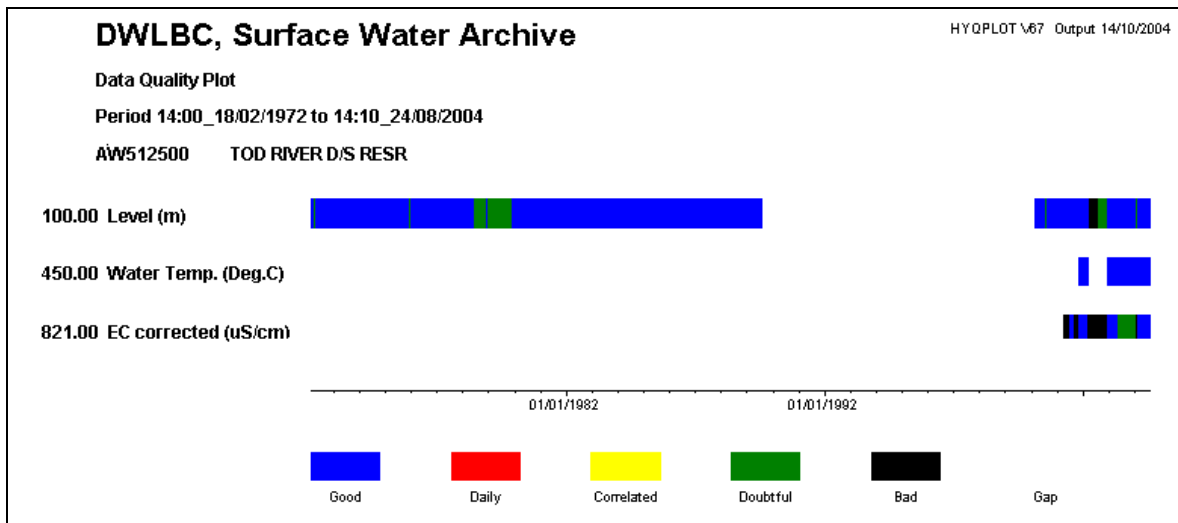
Aside from the water resource assessment and management purposes of the network however, the data generated is widely needed and used for drought and flood management, investigation of surface water/groundwater interaction, water pollution control, aquatic habitat protection, recreation, and so forth. In this sense, data and information could be misinterpreted when agencies with contemporary environmental roles (e.g. NRMB's) try to extract information from the network for which it is not designed.

These issues are addressed in more detail below.

## Operational Data

Although stream gauging data have many applications and many users, the continuous operation of stream gauges has significantly fluctuated from year to year mainly due to shifting financial support. As a result, stream gauges with long-term periods of record are discontinued or have breaks in the systematic record (Figure 10).

Generally, current monitoring of flow cannot meet the acceptable level of accuracy required for surface water resources assessment. This is because the accuracy with which the statistics can be quoted for a given hydrologic parameter decreases with increasing variability of that parameter. The high hydrologic variability, driven by uneven rainfall in the EP region, means that long records are required to meet accuracy standards.



**Figure 10. Stream gauging data quality, showing the water level recording break between 1989 and 2000 due to the site being closed, and high percentage of bad data.**  
 (Source: Surface Water Archive).

The station AW512500 (established in 1972) for example, is serving as DWLBC's base station with the highest priority in the EP region, nevertheless, the record has a large gap between 1989 and 2000 as the site was closed for this period due to lack of financial support. The other three gauges, as system inflow/outflow stations for the Tod Reservoir, also have a high percentage of bad data, as well as shorter recording periods. Consequently, water resource assessment in the Tod River catchment is based on data which were collected before 1989 (e.g. draft *EP Catchment Water Management Plan 2005*, p24). There is another example, when the EPA conducted a project called River Management Plan for the Tod River catchment in 2002, the catchment hydrological assessment was based on model-generated data (Rixon et. al, 2002) because of the shortage of available monitored data.

## Spatial Coverage

To effectively address water resources management goals, the stream gauging network must have adequate spatial distribution (physiographic/geologic diversity), represent catchments of various sizes, and include major land use categories.

Stream gauging coverage based on drainage basin is presently satisfactory due to the relatively homogeneous physiography of the EP (the natural variability is insignificant), and the dominance of agricultural production as the main land use (e.g. cropping and livestock grazing) in the area.

However, analysis clearly indicates that there are gaps in spatial coverage from the perspective of gauged and ungauged basins (Table 10). Firstly, there is no gauging station outside the Tod River catchment. No gauge represents the Gairdner and Spencer Gulf Basins. Secondly, although the Tod River is the only significant permanent river, there are thousands of kilometers of seasonal rivers and streams in the region. Generally, there are three types of stream habitat in the region:

1. Seasonal streamflow during autumn and spring (e.g. Pillaworta, Mine Creek, parts of Tod River and Salt Creek)
2. Seasonal flow in autumn and isolated pools in spring (e.g. Meadows Creek and Rock Valley Creek)
3. Still water pools in winter and autumn (e.g. Coonta, Yeldulknie, Minniribbie, Pokalalie and Millalee creeks and the Dutton River).

Resources assessment and estimation of nutrient and salt loadings may be inaccurate due to a lack of available information about these seasonal streams.

Regional coverage can be improved by prioritising and targeting currently ungauged catchments with denser drainage (e.g. catchments within the Spencer Gulf Basin), thereby increasing the percentage of drainage-area covered by stream gauges.

### **5.3.3 Surface Water Quality**

The EP region lacks systematic and/or long-term ambient water quality monitoring, and there are significant gaps in the available data. For example:

- The composite water quality monitoring program carried out by DWLBC or PIRSA has not included the EP.
- Until 2003 the EPA's AWQMP did not include the EP.
- The EPA's River and Stream Survey Program measured a wide range of parameters in Dutton, Salt, and Tod Rivers. To what extent the data were used is unknown.
- There is insufficient information available on the impacts of aquaculture industry on marine and freshwater environments in the EP.

### **Salinity Monitoring Program - DWLBC**

Surface water salinity monitoring is bound up with the stream gauging network. All of the four current ongoing stream gauges are equipped with EC/temperature probes.

As discussed in the previous section, there are large coverage gaps in the current stream gauging network with significant resources not represented. Surface water salinity monitoring is therefore also deficient, as there are no data available outside the Tod River catchment.

Table 10. **Spatial analysis of current stream gauging stations in Eyre Peninsula.**  
(Land use data source: PIRSA 2001)

| Drainage Basin              | Total Land Area (ha) | Drainage Length (km) | Land Use (%)                   | Approximate Gauged Land (ha) | % of Total Land Gauged |    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----|
| Eyre Peninsula              | 320,800              | 1,396                | Crop                           | 39.61                        | 4000                   | 12 |
|                             |                      |                      | Park/Conservation <sup>1</sup> | 23.29                        |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Water bodies <sup>2</sup>      | 1.73                         |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Livestock grazing              | 24.69                        |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Modified pasture               | 7.68                         |                        |    |
| Gairdner                    | 131,200              | 453                  | Crop                           | 71.65                        | 0                      | 0  |
|                             |                      |                      | Park/Conservation <sup>1</sup> | 2.91                         |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Water bodies <sup>2</sup>      | 10.11                        |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Livestock grazing              | 9.82                         |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Modified pasture               | 3.62                         |                        |    |
| Spencer Gulf                | 539,300              | 2,168                | Crop                           | 81.55                        | 0                      | 0  |
|                             |                      |                      | Park/Conservation <sup>1</sup> | 6.72                         |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Water bodies <sup>2</sup>      | 8.92                         |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Livestock grazing              | 8.16                         |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Modified pasture               | 0.80                         |                        |    |
| Gairdner-other <sup>3</sup> | 3,678,400            | 724                  | Crop                           | 52.81                        | 0                      | 0  |
|                             |                      |                      | Park/Conservation <sup>1</sup> | 19.77                        |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Water bodies <sup>2</sup>      | 0.82                         |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Livestock grazing              | 15.91                        |                        |    |
|                             |                      |                      | Modified pasture               | 8.37                         |                        |    |

1. Including National Parks, national feature protection areas, strict native reserves, and other reserve areas.
2. Including lakes, wetlands, streams, and reservoirs.
3. Areas within the EPNRM region but outside the current named catchment.

## TEMP and SASQAP - PIRSA

TEMP is a comprehensive compliance monitoring program designed to assess whether the impacts of Tuna farming practices are within the pre-defined ranges by quantitatively comparing the compliance and control sites. These programs are based on the best available marine science, and provide a valuable water quality and biological data source.

The monitoring data to date indicates that the impact of tuna farms on water quality is low. The data also indicates that there is little impact on sediments directly beneath the farms.

The water monitoring part of SASQAP is designed to:

- determine actual microbial and biotoxin levels
- determine an appropriate classification for the growing area

- develop a Management Plan incorporating the adverse conditions that impact on the growing area when real pollution sources are discovered
- complete annual reviews of the growing area classification and management strategy
- respond to environmental events and disease outbreaks should they occur.

Coordination between these programs and EPA's AWQMP (Marine and Estuarine) or any future coastal monitoring program in EP could maximise the use of available data.

### **AWQMP Network - EPA**

In 2003 the EPA expanded the Statewide AWQMP network to around 300 sites (including surface water and groundwater). The expanded network has three fixed sites in the EP (two are located at the Eyre Peninsula drainage basin and the other in Spencer Gulf Basin). Until that time, surface water quality information was chiefly extracted from the AusRivAS program, which surveyed 26 sites in the EP (*SoE 2003, Draft EP Water Catchment Plan 2005*).

The recently established ambient (stream) water quality monitoring network is adequate considering the relatively uniform landscape and land use patterns in the region. However, the review pinpointed one main issue associated with the program: monitoring sites are not paired with stream gauging stations, greatly limiting the applicability of collected data.

## **5.4 FUTURE DIRECTIONS: SURFACE WATER MONITORING**

### **5.4.1 *Establish new rain gauges at strategic sites to obtain unbiased rainfall pattern.***

New rain gauges located at the lower, flatter regions would greatly improve the ability to estimate catchment rainfall, model catchment water balance, and investigate surface/groundwater relationships.

### **5.4.2 *The objectives and focus of DWLBC's stream gauging network needs review.***

As mentioned in section 5.3.2, the main focus of the stream gauging network is to monitor for water supply. Consequently, the stations in the EP are constrained within the Tod Catchment where the Tod Reservoir is located. However, the functions of contemporary natural resources management have advanced far beyond water supply. *The Natural Resources Management Act 2004* delegates the relevant agencies to:

- Assess the state and condition of the natural resources of the State
- Identify existing and future risks of damage to, or degradation of, the natural resources of the State
- Provide for monitoring and evaluating the state and condition of the natural resources of the State on an ongoing basis.

To efficiently carry out these functions, a comprehensive stream gauging network is needed to provide hydrologic information to define, use, and manage the region's water resources. Based on the preliminary analysis of the region's physiography, land use pattern, and drainage distribution, stream gauging coverage based on drainage basin is considered adequate for the region.

The following suggestions are therefore provided.

1. A higher degree of accuracy and reliability in the four existing gauges
2. Additional gauges within the Spencer Gulf Basin covering the seasonal streams and creeks
3. Water levels in important lakes and wetlands such as Lake Wangary, Big and Little Swamps to be recorded at least by simple water level loggers
4. A mechanism be created to ensure the long-term stability of the operation of the network to avoid data gaps
5. Mechanisms to be set up to ensure appropriate backup such that the network has minimal gaps and bad data.

#### **5.4.3 *Coordination is needed to enable monitoring programs to make better use of available resources.***

Four State agencies (DWLBC, EPA, SA Water, PIRSA) and one Commonwealth agency (BoM) are currently conducting ongoing monitoring programs in the region. These programs vary in their strengths and focuses. For instance, while the BoM's daily rainfall observation network (including pluviometers) has the most comprehensive spatial coverage, the meteorological station (AW512506) operated by SA Water has the longest pan evaporation data.

Although the agencies are largely aware of the ongoing programs maintained and run by other groups, the design of individual agency's monitoring networks does not necessarily take other programs into consideration. The two key barriers to cooperative monitoring identified by this review are outlined below.

#### **Organisations have diverse missions for water monitoring**

The drives for organisations to monitor water resources vary widely (refer to Appendices C to G for stated missions). These lead to different data needs and priorities which may effect an organisation's ability and willingness to coordinate monitoring strategies and to share available data.

For example, the EPA's primary interest in water quality data arises from its responsibility to ensure that waters comply with the State's water quality standards. Accordingly, its monitoring approach generally focuses on determining whether certain thresholds are achieved or exceeded. The degree to which measurements are on one side or the other of these thresholds is generally of less consequence. On the other hand, DWLBC's monitoring program is orientated toward obtaining precise measurements of water quality and then tracking changes in these values over time (the status and trends). Accordingly, its monitoring techniques allow for the collection of specific measurements and hence tend to be more expensive. For example, the DWLBC's salinity and water quality monitoring program may use relatively expensive meters to measure water quality parameters such as temperature, DO, pH, and EC. These meters require more calibration and maintenance to ensure accuracy than the test kits used by others seeking to determine compliance with the State water quality standards.

Another example is the rainfall monitoring networks run by BoM and DWLBC. BoM and DWLBC monitor the same parameter for a different purpose. BoM measures rainfall to analyse the seasonal climate patterns and provide flood warning. DWLBC on the other hand, is concerned with evaluating the volume and distribution of rainfall events as they relate to the management and allocation of the consequential surface water resources

and groundwater recharge rates, which requires a higher degree of data reliability and accuracy.

**Organisations often use inconsistent monitoring protocols.**

When organisations differ in their overall approaches toward monitoring, the varying procedures they use to monitor may result in data that cannot be easily compared. However, as the AWQC is being contracted for laboratory analysis for water samples collected by various organisations, the real barrier originates from sampling protocols.

Within the EP region, the main concern arising during the review process has been the lack of connection between DWLBC's stream gauging network and the EPA's Ambient Surface Water Quality Monitoring Program (AWQMP). The spatial analysis of the two networks revealed that while the EPA's sites are situated in first or second order streams, DWLBC's gauges are located in higher order streams (third or fourth). This makes the inter-reference of the two datasets impossible, and largely limits the potential broader use of the collected information.

Ideally and theoretically, for stream and river monitoring, the water quality information needs to be associated with flow and/or water level data. The combination of quality and quantity data helps to address critical issues for integrated catchment management, including:

- Tracing pollutant movement within the catchment
- Identifying the source of pollutants
- Estimating pollutant loadings from the catchment
- Comprehending the environmental water requirements of aquatic ecosystems.

The following actions are needed to address the above issues:

1. Ensure sufficient resources and authority of the State Strategic Monitoring, Evaluation and Reporting Policy Group to guarantee the multiple use of monitoring data by:
  - a. Establishing a 'clearing house' to identify who is collecting what type of data
  - b. Developing clearly-defined and generally accepted Governmental metadata standards
  - c. Preparing a geographically based reference compilation of monitoring sites to ensure every agency knows where monitoring is taking place.
2. The EPNRMB/CWMB, as the front line manager of the region's water resources and one of the major end users of information, contribute more to water monitoring by:
  - a. Identifying data and information needs through the process of establishing regional Resource Condition Targets (RCT's) and Management Action Targets (MAT's)
  - b. Recommending sampling sites
  - c. Providing on-ground link and coordination of the State monitoring programs where there is no relevant State agencies (i.e. DWLBC, DEH, and EPA) present in the region

- d. Funding monitoring programs that are of regional importance but not included in State monitoring frameworks
3. In the Tod River catchment, EPA's Ambient Surface Water Quality Monitoring Network matches with DWLBC's stream gauging network to maximise the use of collected information
4. When planning new stream gauges in the Spencer Gulf Drainage Basin, the EPA's site at the Dutton River and AusRivAS sampling sites are the highest priority.

#### **5.4.4 Data collection, storage, and analysis and delivery needs further improvement.**

The current monitoring programs are multi-dimensional and have become increasingly sophisticated over time. For example, the stream gauges deployed within the Tod River catchment are all equipped with EC and temperature probes that capture multiple parameters; and the ambient water quality program includes macroinvertebrate sampling and counting, which provide a comprehensive indication of the stream and river health. Even so, more needs to be done to enhance these programs, build partnerships to advance existing capacity and improve data storage and analysis.

The need for data to be stored so that it can be readily retrieved for analysis, evaluation, and integration with other information cannot be over-emphasised. Three databases are currently used to store water monitoring data: ADAM (BoM), HYSOTRA (DWLBC, SA Water, CWMB and AWQC), and the Environment Data Management System (EDMS) (EPA) database. In addition, some of data is kept as spreadsheets including data kept in electronic files (chiefly Microsoft Excel), floppy disks or CD-ROMs and hardcopy files.

One of the most important aspects of any water monitoring program is how data is analysed and used. An abundance of data can be collected but the information is not useful for reporting or decision making unless it is analysed and evaluated to determine what is occurring in the environment. Once the analysis is complete, the data, analytical reports, and related information need to be properly stored so that they are available to decision makers, stakeholders and public audiences.

Broader data sharing and integration among relevant government agencies is a priority and challenge. The following suggestions are made.

1. None of the stream gauging stations in the EP is telemetered, which means that manual data downloading is practiced at pre-set intervals. The practice unavoidably results in information delay. Upgrading the gauges (at least the current base station, AW512500) with telemetry could greatly improve information flow.
2. The possibility of incorporating auto-samplers, DO and pH probes with the current gauges to take advantage of the existing infrastructure warrants investigation.
3. Making the AWQMP data web-accessible is a high priority (The EPA is planning to make a publicly accessible website for its AWQMP).
4. The EP NRMB/CWMB to be aware of the available data and be able to access the raw data collected.
5. The EP NRMB/CWMB take a leading role in evaluating and reporting the conditions and trends of regional water resources. Currently, the Boards are



heavily reliant on the data and reports produced by State agencies for regional plans due to lack of resources and methodologies. The main shortcomings are:

- lack of a regional focus
- the timeframe of the State report, which may not necessarily concur with regional plans.

## 6 CURRENT GROUNDWATER MONITORING

---

Eyre Peninsula relies heavily on groundwater particularly the Southern Basin, therefore the region as a whole needs to be guaranteed the ability to manage these resources sustainably. SA Water and DWLBC have been working cooperatively to ensure that extractions in the Prescribed Wells Area (PWA) are within sustainable limits. An extensive water level and salinity monitoring network exists in the EP region. These networks monitor groundwater levels and salinity in strategic locations and enable these resources to be efficiently managed.

### 6.1 GROUNDWATER QUANTITY

#### 6.1.1 *Groundwater Level*

The objectives of the State groundwater level network are to:

- Collect data documenting any change in groundwater storage over time in the principal aquifers
- Provide both long-term and short-term data necessary to assess and predict the response of aquifers to human-induced stresses and natural climatic variations
- Quantify the hydrologic characteristics of aquifers including transmissivity, hydraulic conductivity, and specific capacity
- Define dryland salinity, gauge the effectiveness of investment for on-ground works, assess progress towards RCT's, and determine any change in significance of the salinity threat
- Provide historical baseline data for studies of SA's groundwater resources.

Regular water level monitoring identifies:

1. Pumping the well at a greater rate than the aquifer is capable of producing
2. Changes in groundwater recharge due to land use and surface water development
3. Disturbance of the aquifer during the construction of sewers, drainage ditches, farm dams and roads.

The investigation and monitoring of the region's groundwater resources have been undertaken from as early as the 1930s (Southern Basin). Historically, eleven networks (over 1,200 wells) were established for water level monitoring. These observation networks, made up of a total of 498 wells, are currently used for water level monitoring on Eyre Peninsula (see Figure 11, Table 11). Monitoring frequency varies (monthly, bi-monthly, and six-monthly), and is dependent on the importance of groundwater lenses. Currently, water level monitoring within the PWA is carried out monthly.

#### 6.1.2 *Water Use*

Planning, allocating and managing water resources for urban, irrigation, commercial and environmental purposes can only be undertaken effectively if water use patterns are understood. While urban water use has been monitored for some time, metering of irrigation/commercial water use has only occurred sporadically.

SA Water, the major groundwater user, monitors its groundwater extractions through its metering system. Water use information for other licenced users is collected by DWLBC through the licence and permit system.

### 6.1.3 Surface and Groundwater Interaction

Rainfall is the dominant source of recharge to most of the groundwater resources in the EP. Information and discussion about rainfall data can be found in the surface water section (section 5).

Due to increasing reliance on the Uley South Lens for reticulated water supply, greater understanding about the accurate aquifer storage and recharge rate for these groundwater resources is needed to ensure sustainable groundwater extraction. In 2002, SA Water engaged DWLBC to install seven pluviometers within Uley South (Figure 8). The logged data is currently stored in Microsoft Excel format, and is expected to be transferred into the Surface Water Archive.

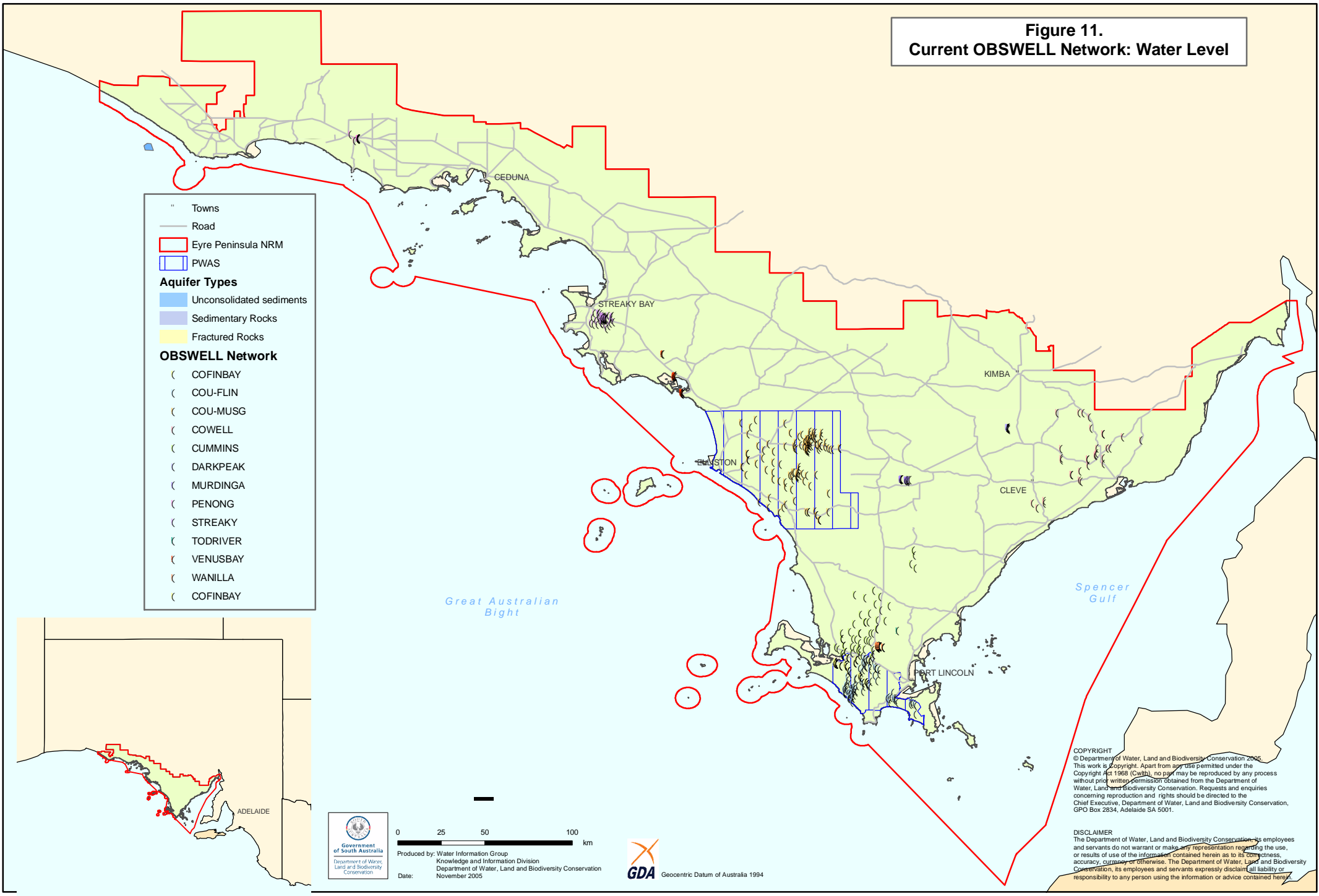
**Table 11. Current water level observation well networks in Eyre Peninsula.**

| Network      | Number of Wells | Quaternary Limestone | Tertiary Sand | Basement | Other           | Unspecified |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Cofinbay     | 18              | 11                   | 6             | 1        |                 |             |
| Cou-flin     | 110             | 82                   | 24            | 2        |                 | 2           |
| Cou-musg     | 132             | 57                   | 66            | 2        | 1 <sup>a</sup>  | 6           |
| Cowell       | 32              |                      |               |          |                 | 32          |
| Cummins      | 56              |                      |               |          |                 | 56          |
| Darkpeak     | 13              |                      |               |          |                 | 13          |
| Murdinga     | 15              |                      |               |          |                 | 15          |
| Penong       | 15              |                      |               |          |                 | 15          |
| Streaky      | 55              | 6                    | 3             |          | 11 <sup>b</sup> | 35          |
| Todriver     | 1               |                      |               |          | 1 <sup>b</sup>  |             |
| Venus bay    | 20              |                      |               |          |                 | 20          |
| Wanilla      | 30              |                      |               |          |                 | 30          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>498</b>      |                      |               |          |                 |             |

a. Polda formation;

b. Aq (sediment).

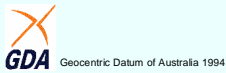
**Figure 11.**  
**Current OBSWELL Network: Water Level**



" Towns  
 — Road  
 [Red outline] Eyre Peninsula NRM  
 [Blue outline] PWAS  
**Aquifer Types**  
 [Light blue] Unconsolidated sediments  
 [Medium blue] Sedimentary Rocks  
 [Yellow] Fractured Rocks  
**OBSWELL Network**  
 ( COFINBAY  
 ( COU-FLIN  
 ( COU-MUSG  
 ( COWELL  
 ( CUMMINS  
 ( DARKPEAK  
 ( MURDINGA  
 ( PENONG  
 ( STREAKY  
 ( TODRIVER  
 ( VENUSBAY  
 ( WANILLA  
 ( COFINBAY



0 25 50 100 km  
 Produced by: Water Information Group  
 Knowledge and Information Division  
 Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
 Date: November 2005



COPYRIGHT  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005.  
 This work is copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the  
 Copyright Act 1968 (Cth), no part may be reproduced by any process  
 without prior written permission obtained from the Department of  
 Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries  
 concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the  
 Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation,  
 GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

DISCLAIMER  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees  
 and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use,  
 or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness,  
 accuracy, completeness or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity  
 Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or  
 responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.

## 6.2 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

### 6.2.1 Salinity Monitoring - DWLBC

Groundwater salinity level is closely monitored in order to:

- Establish baselines of water quality within major aquifers
- Determine areas and extent of seawater intrusion
- Determine groundwater salinity trends
- Evaluate the long-term effectiveness of dryland salinity and water quality programs.

Historical salinity data are available from 11 networks comprised of 473 wells. Currently, 365 wells which are grouped into eight networks, are monitored (Figure 12, Table 12). Recording from Streaky Bay has the longest history: well RIP005 has salinity measurements from 1932.

Salinity monitoring in other networks is irregular and often repeated on a multi-year frequency as changes in groundwater salinity in these areas are shown to be of a slow rate.

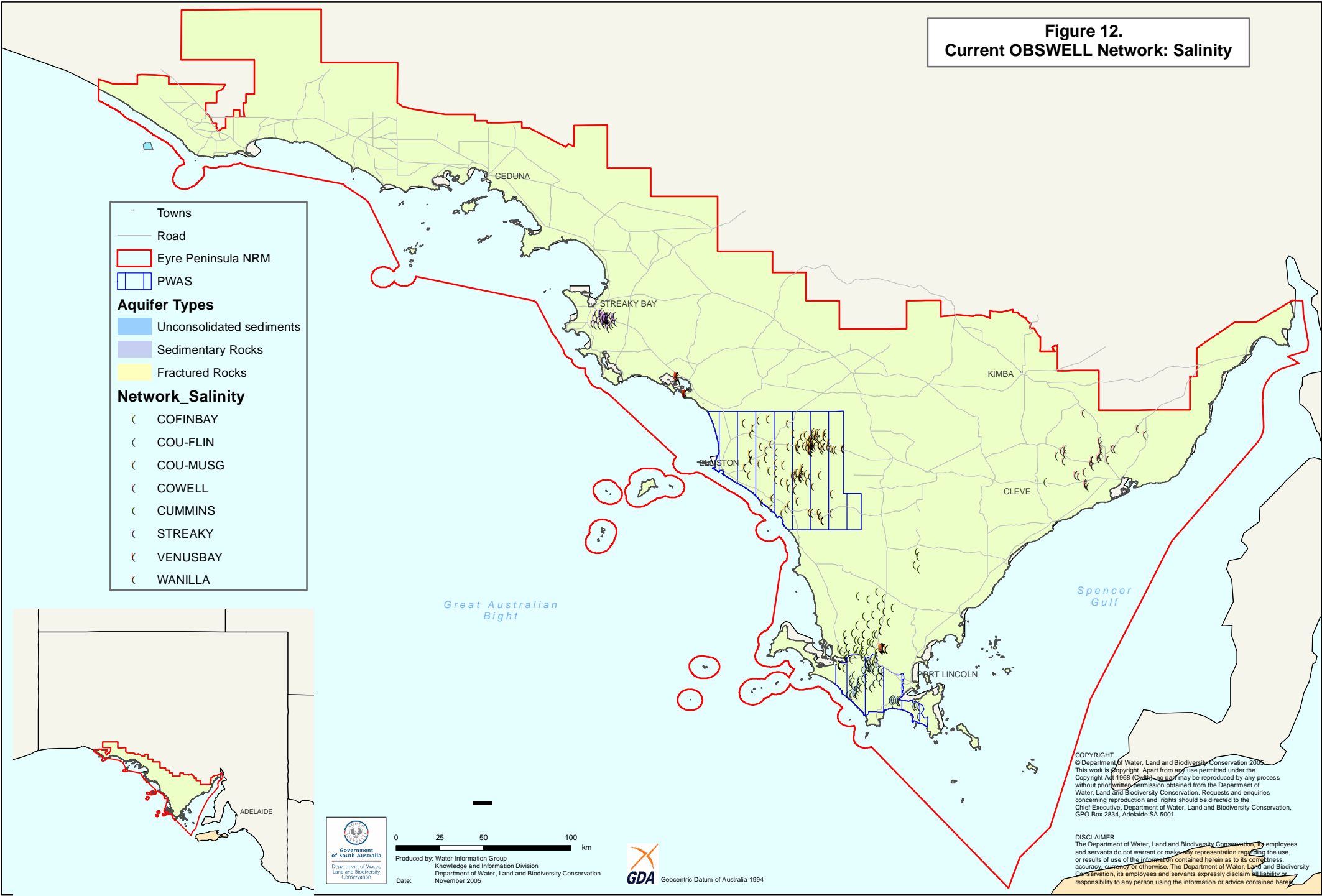
DWLBC oversees the State's salinity and other groundwater quality monitoring through a rotating network approach. A range of water quality parameters including major ion, chloride, bromide, fluoride, nitrate, and pH are measured every seven to eight years.

**Table 12. Current Salinity Observation Well Networks in Eyre Peninsula.**

| Network      | Number of wells | Quaternary Limestone | Tertiary Sand | Basement | Other           | Unspecified |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Cofinbay     | 8               | 7                    | 1             |          |                 |             |
| Cou-flin     | 62              | 46                   | 13            | 1        |                 | 2           |
| Cou-musg     | 133             | 53                   | 52            | 2        |                 | 6           |
| Cowell       | 32              |                      |               |          |                 | 32          |
| Cummins      | 57              |                      |               |          |                 | 57          |
| Streak bay   | 61              |                      | 7             | 3        | 14 <sup>a</sup> | 37          |
| Venus bay    | 13              |                      |               |          |                 | 13          |
| Wanilla      | 25              |                      |               |          |                 | 22          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>392</b>      |                      |               |          |                 |             |

a. Aq (sediment).

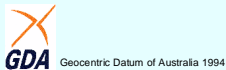
**Figure 12.**  
**Current OBSWELL Network: Salinity**



" Towns  
 — Road  
 [Red outline] Eyre Peninsula NRM  
 [Blue outline] PWAS  
**Aquifer Types**  
 [Light blue] Unconsolidated sediments  
 [Purple] Sedimentary Rocks  
 [Yellow] Fractured Rocks  
**Network\_Salinity**  
 ( COFINBAY  
 ( COU-FLIN  
 ( COU-MUSG  
 ( COWELL  
 ( CUMMINS  
 ( STREAKY  
 ( VENUSBAY  
 ( WANILLA



0 25 50 100 km  
 Produced by: Water Information Group  
 Knowledge and Information Division  
 Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
 Date: November 2005



COPYRIGHT  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005.  
 This work is copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the  
 Copyright Act 1968 (Commonwealth) may be reproduced by any process  
 without prior written permission obtained from the Department of  
 Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries  
 concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the  
 Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation,  
 GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

DISCLAIMER  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees  
 and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use,  
 or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness,  
 accuracy, currency or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity  
 Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or  
 responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained here.

M:\Projects\_S\Water\_Monitoring\_Review\Outputs\Figures\mxd\12\Nov05\fig12.mxd

## 6.2.2 Drinking Water Quality Monitoring – SA Water

As a component of the drinking water quality monitoring program, SA Water samples the major production wells to determine the source water quality (Table 13).

**Table 13. SA Water’s source water monitoring program.**

| Site         | Parameter   |
|--------------|---|
| Coffin bay   | TDS, Total Hardness, DOC, pH, Nitrate, Total P                    |
| Elliston     | TDS, Total Hardness, DOC, pH, Nitrate, Total P                    |
| Uley south   | TDS, Total Hardness, DOC, pH, Nitrate, Total P                    |
| Uley wanilla | TDS, Total Hardness, DOC, pH, Nitrate, Total P                    |
| Lincoln      | TDS, Total Hardness, DOC, pH, Nitrate, Total P                    |
| Streak bay   | TDS, Total Hardness, DOC, pH, Turbidity, Colour, Nitrate, Total P |

## 6.2.3 Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Program (Groundwater) - EPA

The EPA operates 11 fixed groundwater monitoring sites in the EP region as one component of its AWQMP since 2003 (Table 14). The parameters which include physical, nutrients, heavy metals, major ions, salinity, and pesticides are measured annually. The data collected are incorporated into the EPA’s EDMS database.

**Table 14. EPA’s Ambient Groundwater Quality Monitoring Program**

| Site                   | Number | Parameters  | Frequency |
|------------------------|--------|---|-----------|
| <b>Streaky Bay</b>     | 2      | Nutrients, heavy metals, major ions, salinity, pesticides, physical | Annual    |
| <b>Musgrave Basin</b>  | 3      | Nutrients, heavy metals, major ions, salinity, pesticides, physical | Annual    |
| <b>Southern Basins</b> | 6      | Nutrients, heavy metals, major ions, salinity, pesticides, physical | Annual    |

1. The pesticides being monitored depend on the land uses that influence each aquifer;
2. The whole EPA Ambient Water Quality Program is under review and the content in this table is therefore subject to alteration.

## 6.3 MUSGRAVE PRESCRIBED WELLS AREA (PWA)

### 6.3.1 Water Level Monitoring

Groundwater monitoring in the Musgrave PWA began in the 1960s. Historically, more than 600 observation wells were constructed, however only 132 observation wells are currently monitored on a regular monthly basis for water level. Of these wells:

- 56 monitor the shallow Quaternary Bridgewater Formation limestone aquifer
- 67 monitor the Tertiary Poelpena Formation sand aquifer
- 1 monitors the Jurassic Poldo Formation sand aquifer
- 2 monitor the Basement aquifer system
- 6 wells have undetermined completions.

### 6.3.2 **Salinity Monitoring**

TDS tends to vary at a slow rate, therefore the monitoring of salinity occurs less frequently. Currently 134 observation wells are monitored randomly (approximately six monthly from 1992 to 1997 with the areas were revisited in 2005). Of these wells:

- 57 monitor the shallow Quaternary Bridgewater Formation limestone aquifer
- 67 monitor the Tertiary Poelpena Formation sand aquifer
- 1 monitors the Jurassic Polda Formation sand aquifer
- 2 monitor the Basement Aquifer system
- 7 wells have undetermined completions.

## 6.4 **SOUTHERN BASINS PRESCRIBED WELL AREA (PWA)**

### 6.4.1 **Water Level Monitoring**

Groundwater monitoring in the Southern Basins PWA began in the late 1930s. Historically 409 observation wells have been constructed. Currently 103 observation wells are monitored on a regular monthly basis for water levels. Of these wells:

- 77 monitor the shallow Quaternary Bridgewater Formation Limestone aquifer
- 4 monitor the Tertiary Uley Formation clay
- 20 monitor the Tertiary Wanilla Formation Sand Aquifer
- 2 monitor the Basement Aquifer system.

### 6.4.2 **Salinity Monitoring**

Water quality monitoring occurs less frequently, as TDS tends to vary at a slower rate. Currently 63 observation wells are monitored randomly (six-monthly from 1992 to 1997 with the areas were revisited in 2002-2003) for TDS. Of these wells:

- 48 monitor the shallow Quaternary Bridgewater Formation Limestone Aquifer
- 3 monitor the Tertiary Uley Formation clay
- 11 monitor the Tertiary Wanilla Formation Sand Aquifer
- 1 monitors the Basement Aquifer system.

The monitoring network of the Uley South Lens has recently been upgraded following the review conducted by DWLBC (Clarke *et. al.* 2003). The main changes are:

1. Four historical observation wells (SLE10, ULE133, ULE98 and ULE96) are rehabilitated, and included in the current monitoring network
2. Three new wells (ULE205, ULE206, and ULE208) are drilled at strategic positions in the basin where hydrogeological knowledge gaps have been identified
3. Salinity monitoring was expanded by performing salinity profiling on current observation wells not profiled during the initial review, as well as on new and rehabilitated wells
4. Water-level monitoring records are enhanced by the installation of two additional transducers in the new wells (ULE 205 and ULE 208)
5. Automated monitoring equipment is installed for key wells.



## 6.5 GAPS AND OVERLAPS IN MONITORING

Despite the monitoring efforts described earlier, a number of pressing technical questions about groundwater resources in the EP region remain. Some of the questions identified during the review include, in no particular order of priority:

- What are groundwater water-level conditions like across the region?
- What are the ambient groundwater quality conditions across the region, particularly for key pollutants like nitrate, pesticides, and pathogens?
- What is the relationship between groundwater level and rainfall for principal groundwater lenses, particularly the most developed, i.e. lenses in PWA?
- What are the dynamics of freshwater/saltwater interfaces and zones of diffusion in areas where groundwater resources are adjacent to the sea?
- Is groundwater quality changing significantly over time, particularly in areas undergoing rapid development?
- What is the quality of groundwater being withdrawn from private wells within shallower aquifers that are not monitored by SA Water's potable water program?
- Where, how and when is groundwater interacting with surface water?
- What are the impacts of groundwater withdrawal on groundwater-dependent ecosystems?
- How much groundwater can be withdrawn without impairing groundwater-dependent ecosystems?

The next two sections address these issues in more detail.

### 6.5.1 *Water Level*

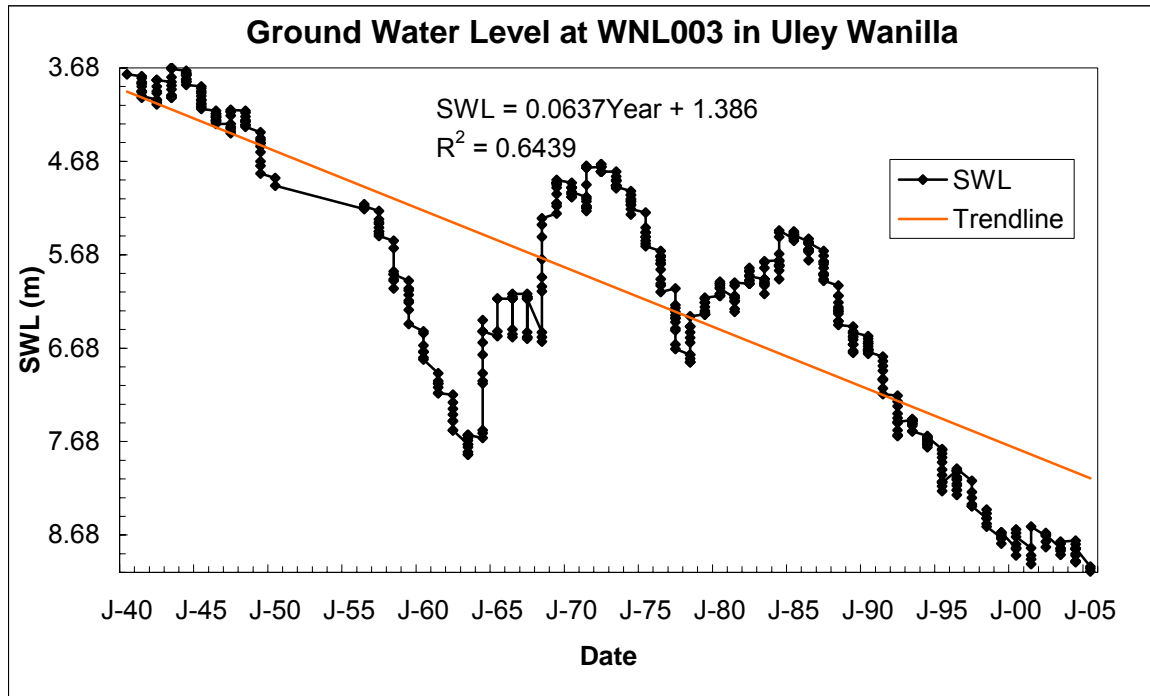
#### **Data Availability and Quality**

Groundwater levels provide critical and direct information about the hydrologic relationships of recharge to, and discharge from, storage within an aquifer, as well as the direction of groundwater flow. Long-term, systematic measurements of groundwater level data are essential to develop groundwater models and to design, implement, and monitor the effectiveness of groundwater management programs. Fortunately, agencies including DWLBC, SA Water, and PIRSA have been measuring groundwater levels in the EP for many decades.

Groundwater levels of the shallow limestone aquifers in the EP are very dynamic, and can fluctuate dramatically due to short-term changes and stresses such as pumping and long-term trends caused by climatic conditions (Figure 13). Therefore, only long-term and systematic collection of water-level data offers the greatest likelihood that all scales of these trends will be observed. Greater than ten years of continuous data collection is needed to observe a range of water levels and trends.

Water level monitoring in the EP started during the 1930s. Seven decades of efforts have accumulated substantial data and information, which is stored in SA Geodata and can be accessed publicly through the Obswell website. Most of the current observation wells have more than 10 years of historic data. The current monitoring networks can efficiently deliver information about seasonal fluctuations and long-term groundwater level trends in main aquifers, as demonstrated in Figure 13.

Figure 13 shows that the groundwater level has been declining at a rate of about 0.064m per year over a period of 60 years (long-term trend), although there are periods of increasing water level (seasonal changes). The coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) is 0.6439, which means that at 95% confidence level, nearly 65% of the variations could be explained by time (year). The continuous decline since 1985 may be due to the below-average rainfalls and large-scale withdrawals demonstrating the stress this resource is facing.



**Figure 13. Groundwater levels at Uley Wanilla (well WNL003). Figure shows available data from 1940, and water level decline of approximately 0.064 m per year.**  
(Data source: Obswell).

## Spatial Coverage

The current monitoring networks cover a range of groundwater resources from highly developed (for example, the Uley South aquifer) to undeveloped groundwater lenses (such as Penong). While significant observation wells are for shallow aquifers (the Quaternary limestone and Tertiary sand aquifers), the deeper basement aquifers are also monitored (seven or eight observation wells).

Some information gaps exist. In the EP region, there are more than 7000 water wells, most of which are located along the southwest coast (Figure 14). There are also a significant number of wells located at the fractured rock aquifer area further inland. There is no monitoring of either water level or salinity for these wells.

### 6.5.2 Water Quality

#### Data Availability and Quality

A comprehensive groundwater monitoring program must be capable of detecting important changes in water quality (“trend”), as well as the appearance of new pollutants that were not previously detected (the ambient “status”).

Due to the relatively short period of operation (from 2003) of the EPA's AWQMP, there is insufficient data for any trend assessment. Salinity levels are the only available long-term groundwater quality monitoring data for the EP region. This review has identified two key data quality issues regarding the salinity database raising the issue of data quality control.

1. Only a few wells have continuous data
2. The percentage of anomalous data is quite high.

The poor data quality makes trend assessment difficult. In the case of well RIP006 in Streaky Bay (Figure 15), although the salinity level is significantly related to the year when samples were taken, the time variable only explains 17.85% of the salinity variation.

### **Monitoring Constituents**

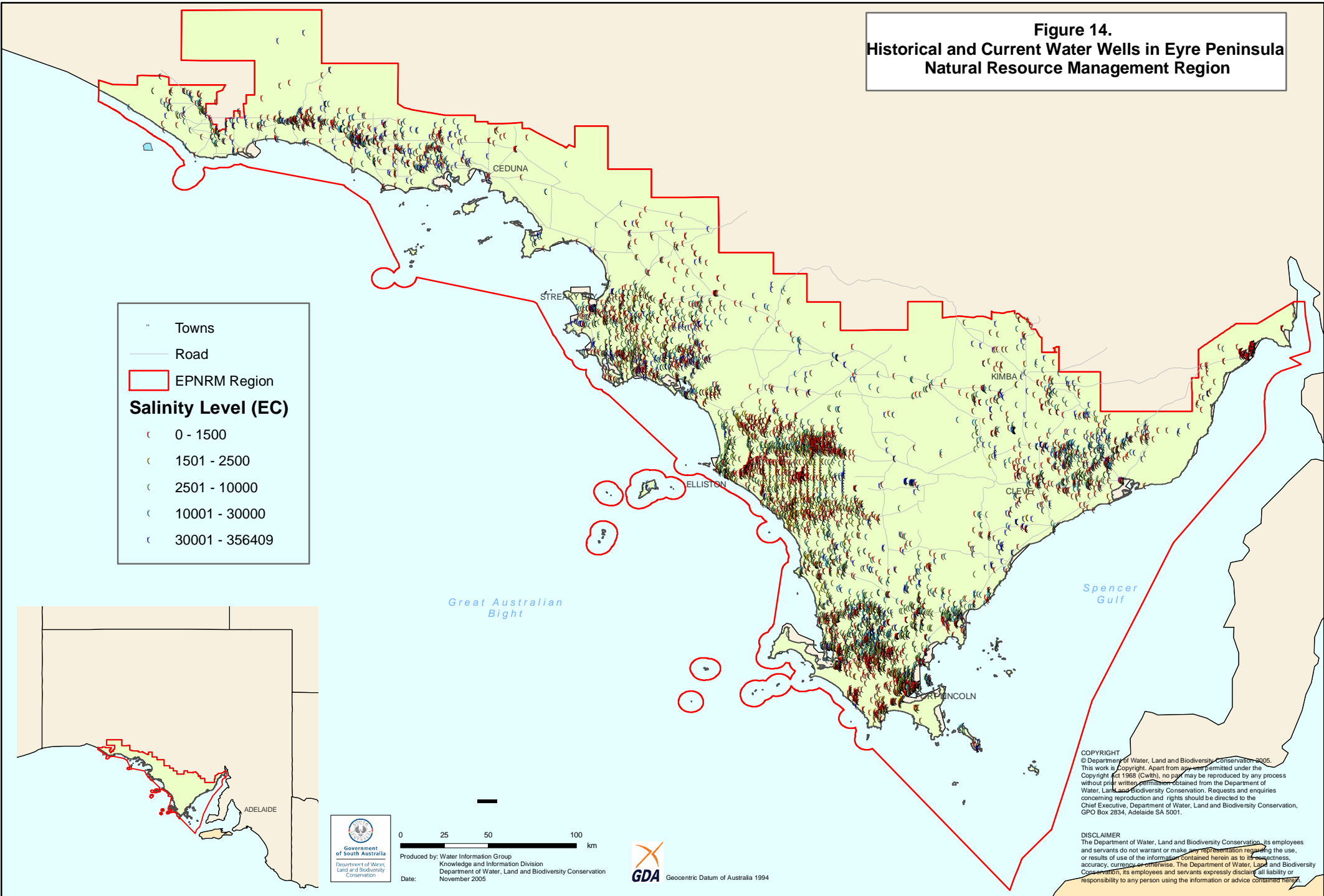
Bacterial analysis is not included in either the SA Water's drinking water monitoring program or EPA's AWQMP. Bacterial analysis determines the total coliform and faecal coliform bacteria in the groundwater. Both are indicator organisms for the potential presence of pathogenic (disease causing) bacteria, and require annual monitoring where groundwater resources have been developed for potable water supply, e.g. the PWA.

### **Spatial Coverage**

The current monitoring programs run by DWLBC, EPA, and SA Water are located along the southwest coastline, where shallow groundwater resources are concentrated and are the most developed areas. Unfortunately, the optimal regional network is not complete. Notable gaps are identified within:

- The vast inland areas where groundwater resources are located within the fractured rock aquifers
- The area further northwest from Streaky Bay, including unconsolidated sediment aquifers and sedimentary rock aquifers
- EPA's AWQMP for groundwater only covers groundwater resources along the south coast.

**Figure 14.**  
**Historical and Current Water Wells in Eyre Peninsula**  
**Natural Resource Management Region**



" Towns  
 — Road  
 [Red Outline] EPNRM Region  
**Salinity Level (EC)**  
 ( 0 - 1500  
 ( 1501 - 2500  
 ( 2501 - 10000  
 ( 10001 - 30000  
 ( 30001 - 356409



0 25 50 100 km  
 Produced by: Water Information Group  
 Knowledge and Information Division  
 Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation  
 Date: November 2005



COPYRIGHT  
 © Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation 2005.  
 This work is Copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the  
 Copyright Act 1968 (Cwth), no part may be reproduced by any process  
 without prior written permission obtained from the Department of  
 Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. Requests and enquiries  
 concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the  
 Chief Executive, Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation,  
 GPO Box 2834, Adelaide SA 5001.

DISCLAIMER  
 The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, its employees  
 and servants do not warrant or make any representation regarding the use,  
 or results of use of the information contained herein as to its accuracy,  
 completeness or otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity  
 Conservation, its employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or  
 responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein.

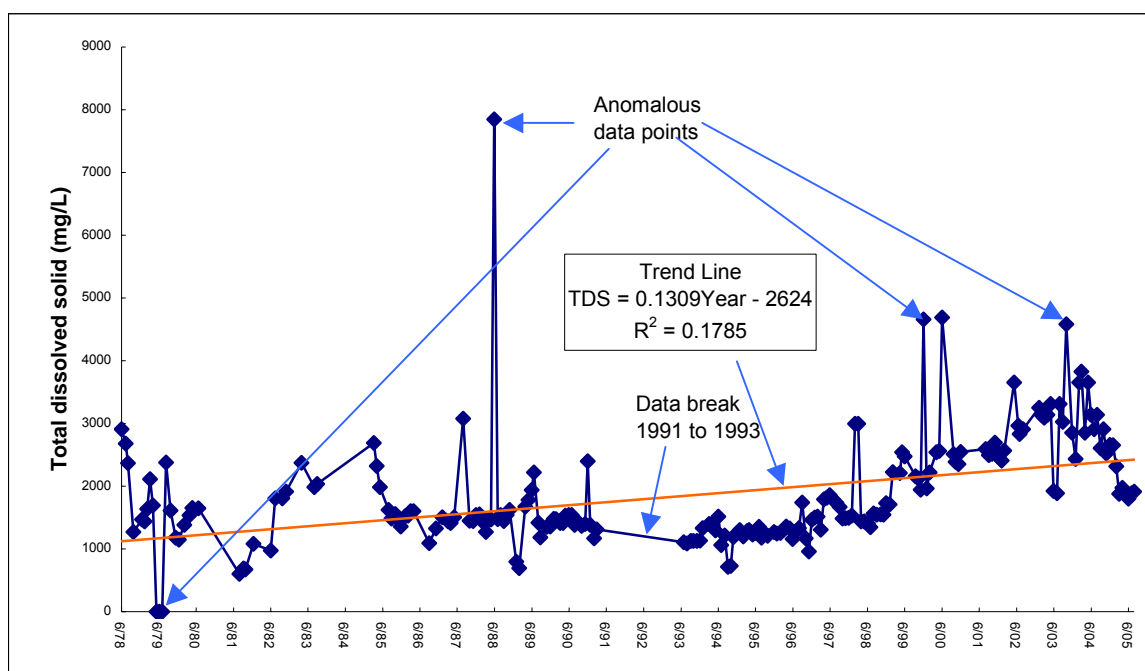


Figure 15. Salinity measured at observation well RIP006 in Streaky Bay, highlighting data breaks and multiple anomalous data points. (Data source: Obswell).

## 6.6 FUTURE DIRECTIONS: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

### 6.6.1 *Standardised groundwater sampling technique for chemical analysis.*

Compared to surface water monitoring, the frequency of groundwater quality monitoring is much lower, for example, the EPA samples wells for AWQMP once per year. Accordingly, it is essential to ensure the samples are representative of the sampled aquifer. Currently, two sampling techniques are practiced: bailing and pumped sampling. While the bailing method gives quick electronic signals to measure parameters as EC, pH, DO, the samples only represent the body of water from where samples are taken. On the other hand, the pumping technique takes a longer time to process (up to 15 minutes to purge), but the samples more correctly represent the targeted aquifer.

It is possible that all agencies use pumped sampling to collect samples for groundwater quality analysis, which is the Australian standard technique for groundwater quality sampling (ANZECC and ARM CANZ, 2000a). A recent review of the Uley South observation well network by Clarke. (2005) highlighted the importance of standardising sampling techniques.

### 6.6.2 *Establishment of additional observation wells to complete the network for water quality monitoring.*

There are no guidelines for the number and density of wells to be sampled for groundwater quality assessment in Australia. Internationally however, the US Geological Survey (USGS) suggests the following guidelines.

- In each basin, 20 to 30 wells are to be sampled to provide statistical confidence for broad-scale and detailed (e.g. land use impacts on groundwater quality) groundwater assessment (Gilliom, et.al.,1995).
- No less than one well per 100 km<sup>2</sup> is used for broad-scale assessment (Gilliom, et.al.,1995).
- No greater than one well per 1 km<sup>2</sup> is used for detailed investigations (Squillance, et. al., 1996).

Using these guidelines, the following suggestions are made.

1. The number of sampling wells for salinity monitoring is adequate and satisfactory.
2. To enable detailed groundwater investigation, the number of sampling wells for other water quality parameters (EPA's AWQMP and SA Water source water quality monitoring program) needs to be increased to at least 20 each in the Southern Basin PWA and Musgrave PWA.
3. A broader-scale groundwater monitoring network would allow the comprehensive assessment of the groundwater conditions and states at regional level. This may include establishing new wells in the fractured rock aquifers, possibly using the current water level observation wells at Darke Peak.
4. Bacterial analysis, i.e. total coliform, faecal coliform and *E. coli*. bacteria, be conducted for drinking water supply.
5. Due to the high cost of laboratory analyses, the right balance between spatial coverage and analytical intensity needs careful consideration when designing the monitoring network. The following suggestions are provided for consideration and negotiation by relevant agencies:
  - DWLBC continues its random groundwater quality monitoring to provide the broadest spatial and aquifer coverage across the region and monitor the most comprehensive water quality parameters but at longer intervals
  - The AWQMP carried out by the EPA sample for a larger number of constituents, but at fewer wells
  - The co-incident sampling of the current salinity monitoring network and the EPA Ambient Groundwater Quality Program could save substantial staff time and cost.



# 7 AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS

---

## 7.1 CURRENT MONITORING

The surface water section (Section 5) covers monitoring for rivers and streams, including the biological component (currently, macroinvertebrates). This section will focus on wetlands and other water dependent ecosystems (WDE) such as springs and water holes.

As introduced in Section 2, Eyre Peninsula has a number of identified wetlands, covering some 60,000 ha. The wetland systems cover a wide range of aquatic ecosystems from freshwater to saline to estuary. The conditions of these aquatic ecosystems vary from fairly pristine mangroves and samphire flats to highly degraded saline lakes and lagoons.

At this time, there is no ongoing monitoring program for these systems in the EP region. The Wetland Inventory (Eyre Peninsula) project conducted by DEH (Seaman, 2002) provides baseline information, and identifies the pressures on, and risks to, the health of these WDE.

To address the threats these systems are facing, the Eyre Peninsula Wetland Committee, which incorporates the EPCWMB, DEH, and EPNRM, is currently taking a coordinated approach to protect and manage the wetlands. The Big and Little Swamps are identified as priorities for the development and implementation of wetland management and recovery plans. However, the lack of ongoing monitoring would greatly constrain the effective management of these important ecosystems.

The EPNRMB currently has a project undertaking a baseline wetland survey focusing on wetland classification within landscape/hydrologic suites, landscape scale impacts, and collection of baseline data about wetland condition. The project was designed to gather information for:

- Guiding future management
- Setting the basis for long-term wetland inventory and monitoring.

## 7.2 GAPS AND OVERLAPS IN MONITORING

Threats to wetlands and other WDE in the EP region are identified as dryland salinity, vegetation clearance, livestock grazing, introduced plants and animals, and altered water regimes. The review has identified the following fundamental questions remaining unanswered, due to limited information and monitoring data.

1. What is the distribution of each type of wetland?
2. Are the wetlands fragmented?
  - What is the spacial extent of wetlands?
  - What is the ecological connectivity among the habitat patches?
3. How are the wetlands physically linked to the uplands and to the bays (for mangroves and samphire flats)?
  - What are the status and trends in the salinity gradients?
  - How does groundwater extraction impact water regimes of the wetlands (especially in PWA)?
  - How does surface water interception (farm dams, Tod Reservoir) affect wetland water regimes?



- How do ecosystem functions correspond to water regime changes?
  - How does land use effect the annual sediment supply for wetlands, especially for mangroves and samphire flats?
4. What are the concentrations of pollutants (nutrients, pathogens, pesticide residues, etc.) in wetlands?
  5. What is the distribution, species composition, and abundance of wetland plant communities?
    - What is the species richness for each major wetland type?
    - What is the ratio of native to introduced species?
    - What are the production rates of waterfowl forage plants and other key plant species?
  6. What are the distribution and abundance of invertebrates, especially fish and bird prey items?

## 7.3 FUTURE DIRECTIONS: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM MONITORING

### 7.3.1 *Map and register of all surface and groundwater dependent ecosystems.*

The current wetland baseline survey by EPCWMB can be extended to map the location of all groundwater and surface water dependent ecosystems, especially any with permanent surface expressions such as pools or baseflow reaches within the ephemeral or permanent drainages. This is background information that would provide for informed decisions as to what wetlands need to be monitored, and may also help to identify the best parameter choices and how they function conceptually within the ecosystem, as well as necessary monitoring frequencies, etc.

### 7.3.2 *An integrated wetland monitoring program with three components: early warning indicators, ecosystem or habitat based indicators, and catchment parameters.*

The monitoring of water column physical and chemical parameters as a means of tracing early signs of wetland changes in relation to management impacts is widely accepted (Finlayson and Spiers, 1999). Essential parameters to be collected consist of water level, EC, DO, temperature, turbidity, and pH. Other parameters such as nutrients (especially TP and TN), heavy metals, and chlorophyll-*a* may be important for some specified wetlands. Considering the prevailing land uses are cropping and grazing in EP, it would be beneficial to include TP and TN in any future monitoring programs.

Macroinvertebrates are the most extensively used biological indicators for monitoring and assessment of aquatic ecosystem health in Australia, e.g. AusRivAS. However, further scientific research is required to:

- Define the sensitivity of macroinvertebrates to ecosystem changes
- Define the link between macroinvertebrate biodiversity and ecosystem functioning
- Clarify the value of using guilds or functional groups to monitor ecosystem processes
- Identify keystone taxa for saline systems
- Interpret the existence of redundant species

- Relate the invertebrate composition and water quality, especially EC.

There are other biological parameters such as aquatic plants, phytoplankton and periphyton, and vertebrates which are commonly monitored.

Other parameters, which are more related to the impacts of catchment management, are also required to be measured. Land clearance, surface water allocation (including farm dams), groundwater recharge/discharge and extraction, land ownership changes and land use changes all need to be documented and included in the monitoring program.

An example of an integrated wetland monitoring program which includes a list of suggested parameters is presented in Appendix B.

### **7.3.3 Wetland monitoring included in the broad State water resources monitoring program.**

Many of the questions listed in the previous section cannot be answered or explained by the monitoring of wetlands alone. Scientifically, the strong linkage between changes to wetland ecology and the surrounding environment, especially surface water drainage and groundwater recharge and discharge (including extraction), indicates that data and information collected by surface and groundwater monitoring needs to be documented and included in the wetland monitoring program.

Legislatively, the ecosystem is defined as an important component of natural resources in the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*, and is included in the State monitoring and evaluation framework. Consequently, it is logical and practical that the following measures are undertaken.

1. The EP Wetland Management Committee includes or consults with, experts from DWLBC (surface and groundwater) and the EPA (AWQMP).
2. The future expansion of the surface water and groundwater monitoring network include consideration of the requirements of wetland monitoring, i.e. the inlets of, and discharge areas to, important wetlands be included in the monitoring network.
3. One outcome of the project – ‘A Coordinated Approach to Wetland Management’ – would be a long-term regional wetland monitoring strategy, which would include:
  - a) Strategic monitoring sites
  - b) Comparable monitoring protocols and procedures
  - c) Comparable quality assurance procedures
  - d) Long-term financial commitment
  - e) Data and information storing and sharing mechanisms.



## 8 CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS

---

Catchment characteristics are relevant to all of the six water monitoring themes. A clear example of the effect of land use change on water quantity can be seen in the study by Ruprech and Schofield (1989) of a pair of small catchments in the southwest of Western Australia. By comparing the pair (one cleared, the other untouched), the study demonstrated that clearing native vegetation to establish agricultural crops resulted in an initial increase in streamflow by ~10% of the annual rainfall. This was followed by a slow increase in streamflow of up to ~30% of the annual rainfall. The streamflow from the cleared catchment showed higher and sharper peaks, and an increase in the base flow. The recharge to groundwater also increased in the cleared catchment, resulting in a rise in groundwater level.

Catchment conditions also contribute to water quality. A good example is the study of the nutrients and sediment output by Wasson (1994). According to the author, the basin area has the largest influence on sediment yield, with large basins yielding the most sediment, whereas land use pattern/cover plays a secondary role in Australia.

Although it is generally agreed that catchment characteristics affect water quantity and quality (both surface water and groundwater), there is no universally accepted definition of what the catchment characteristics are. That is because the list of catchment features for water resource management may vary from region to region, and from study to study. This review has identified a number of key catchment features which were broadly used in catchment assessment and hydrological modelling (Table 15). Note that not all the parameters are needed for a specified study.

The majority of the parameters listed in Table 15 are available datasets rather than ongoing monitoring programs. There is an increasing wealth of digital geospatial data available for regional use (at scales of 1:25,000 to 1:250,000). These data are being compiled and managed by State and National natural resources management agencies and land agencies, who recognise the importance of geospatial information for environmental management.

**Table 15. Classification of catchment characteristics and data sources.***(Source: National Land And Water Resource Audit)*

| Characteristics           |                     | Parameters   | Data Source  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Topography                | Relief measures     | Catchment relief<br>Catchment relief ratio<br>Longitudinal profile<br>Valley side slope length and angle | Topographic maps,<br>Aerial images:<br>Geoscience, DEH     |
|                           | Areal properties    | Catchment area<br>Drainage pattern<br>Drainage density<br>Elongation ratio                               |  |
|                           | Linear measurements | Stream order<br>Stream length  |  |
| Climate                   |                     | Average annual rainfall<br>Average monthly rainfall  | BoM  |
| Geology                   |                     | Soil type and distribution<br>Vegetation type and distribution   | Geoscience, PIRSA<br>DEH, DWLBC                            |
| Land management practises |                     | Land use<br>Farm type<br>Fertilization<br>Irrigation<br>Farm dam<br>Stocking density                     | PIRSA, DWLBC,<br>CWMB, NRMB,<br>NLWRA*, Special<br>studies |

# 9 DATA AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

---

It is essential to effectively manage the large volume of existing information as well as any new information generated. This is a large and complicated task that all involved agencies are facing. Data and information management issues are briefly discussed in this report when reviewing the individual water monitoring themes, i.e. surface water, groundwater, aquatic ecosystems, and catchment characteristics. This section will give an overview of the state-of-affairs in information management across the State agencies, pinpointing the areas that need improvement, and suggesting ways to enhance information delivery. This discussion is Statewide rather than regionally based.

## 9.1 CURRENT DATA AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Generally, water information now exists in a multitude of formats located in a variety of places (Table 16). This is true both within and among agencies. Over the years, there have been numerous discussions among State agencies and regional organisations about the feasibility of developing a shared water database at the State level. Despite efforts by DWLBC, EPA, and DEH, among others, data today is primarily managed through separate, program-specific databases. Monitoring data is increasingly, but not always, stored in electronic formats. It is used largely within individual programs. Within the State Government, there is no organised system to compile data across programs and archive data over time. The data management practices of programs vary widely. Most programs are focused on current issues and older data in many cases is not available in electronic formats. Mechanisms to integrate and synthesise data across programs are not widely institutionalised.

### 9.1.1 Surface Water

#### Water Quantity

Data generated from Hydrometric Surface Water Monitoring across the State is stored in the HYDSTRA database managed by DWLBC. A portion of these data (those collected by DWLBC) is Internet accessible through the Surface Water Archive website. The rain gauge data from the groundwater program is currently not stored in HYDSTRA, but it is intended to incorporate these data in the future.

The Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) has a sophisticated information management system which enables nearly real-time meteorological information to be viewed and downloaded from its website <http://www.BoM.gov.au/products/IDS65111.shtml> (accessed January 2006). In addition, data collected by pluviometers is transferred into DWLBC's Hydstra database on a regular basis.

SA Water provides downloadable real-time water levels at a number of sites along the River Murray and ten reservoirs at metropolitan Adelaide through its water data update website <http://www.sawater.com.au/SAWater/WhatsNew/WaterDataUpdate> (accessed January 2006).

**Table 16. Summary of major water resource databases of South Australia.**  
(Source: Phipps, 2003).

| Name   | Agency         | Source                            | Format  | Comments  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Australian Data Archive for Meteorology (ADAM) | BoM            | BoM                               | Web-based, Digital Geospatial, CDROM          | Historical and real-time  |
| State Surface Water Archive                    | DWLBC          | DWLBC, BoM, SA Water, CWMB,       | Web-based, digital, geospatial, Pre-formatted | Moderate data quality<br>Long time delay<br>Limited public access |
| Obswell  | DWLBC          | DWLBC, PIRSA, SA Water, CWMB, etc | Web-based, digital, geospatial, Pre-formatted | Data quality<br>Time delay  |
| Drillhole Enquiry System (DES)                 | DWLBC          | PIRSA                             | Web-based, digital, geospatial                | Not specified for water   |
| EDMS   | EPA            | EPA, SA Water, CWMB, and others   | Digital, geospatial, non-digital reports      | All environmental quality data<br>Limited public access           |
| National Pollutant Inventory                   | Australian DEH | EPA                               |   |   |
| Digitised Facilities Information System (DFIS) | SA Water       | SA Water                          | Digital, Geospatial                           | Up-to-date  |
| Water Quality (SA Water)                       | SA Water       | SA Water                          | Digital Spreadsheet                           | Limited public access   |
| Waterwatch                                     | EPA or CWMB    | Regional Waterwatch Groups        | Spreadsheet                                   | Poor data quality   |

## Water Quality

The EPA has developed an Environmental Data Management System (EDMS) to hold data generated by monitoring programs initiated by the organisation, data supplied as a condition of licence requirements on licensees, and data from other sources. The data comprise air, noise, soil, and water quality information, and are being used (chiefly by EPA) to assess trends, provide rapid assessments of environmental quality, provide information needed for *State of the Environment* Reports, determine performance against National Environmental Protection Measures, assess compliance with performance measures, and many other purposes. EDMS is not web-based but is publicly available on request.

Water quality data collected (or funded) by SA Water is stored in a separate database managed by AWQC, and is also not web-based but available on request.

Some of the CWMB, particularly the Torrens and Patawalonga CWMB, operate flow proportional composite water quality sample programs. These data are stored in HYDSTRA. Trend analysis of this data has been done and reports written. Copies of these reports are filed in Libero (<http://10.92.15.50/libero/WebOpac.cls>), which is a DWLBC intranet site.

### **9.1.2 Groundwater**

Most of the groundwater level and salinity data collected by various parties is stored in SA Geodata, a database maintained by PIRSA. The data is freely accessible via Obswell through the DWLBC website.

Groundwater GIS data, including groundwater provinces, basins, aquifers, and standing water level and concentration of total dissolved salts of the shallowest aquifer, can be downloaded from DWLBC website: [http://www.dwlbc.sa.gov.au/subs/gis\\_data/data.htm](http://www.dwlbc.sa.gov.au/subs/gis_data/data.htm) (accessed December 2005).

In addition, SA Geodata contains data on all drillholes for the state, not just those related to groundwater. Access to this more extensive data is available through the Drillhole Enquiry System (DES) website: <https://info.pir.sa.gov.au/des/desHome.html> (accessed December 2005). There is interest from all parties in ensuring that this data is incorporated into SA Geodata.

### **9.1.3 Aquatic Ecosystem**

Data related to aquatic ecosystems is kept by DWLBC, DEH, and the EPA. There is no centralised system of data management, or uniform standards for data collection. Data and information products are available on request to the individual agencies. Currently DWLBC, together with the Flinders University of South Australia and the University of Adelaide, are undertaking a project to develop a best practice framework for monitoring water dependent ecosystems in South Australia, including the development of a database.

## **9.2 FUTURE DIRECTIONS**

There is an increasing demand and need for better access to, and use of, natural resources data and information to support planning and decision-making processes underpinning natural resources management. This is the case across all levels of government, industry and the community.

The need to centralise State water data and information is well documented in *The Review of Water Resource Management Information in South Australia* (Phipps, 2003).

*Access to water information is required across government and between stakeholders, investors and the general public. Information is currently difficult to access and an overall information management system for South Australia's water information is lacking.*

### **9.2.1 Data Quality**

Quality assurance is an important component of the major monitoring programs. It is important to ensure that the data generated by monitoring, and used to support decision-making in water resource management programs, is valid and appropriate. Although all



State monitoring programs have quality assurance plans that address how the quality of data is assured, data quality issues are identified in major databases (as outlined in the previous sections of this report), raising the need to review the current quality control and assurance programs.

The following key issues about data quality are presented for consideration.

1. The database custodian agencies, namely DWLBC, EPA, DEH, and BoM, complete a review of standard methods and standard operating procedures (SOP) for water resource monitoring; and make actions as appropriate to promote data consistency and comparability.
2. SOP and other quality assurance plans need to be well documented and publicly accessible.
3. Database custodian agencies ensure that they have the expertise and authority to guarantee data suppliers and/or contractors follow SOP.

### **9.2.2 Real-Time Data**

DWLBC and other key agencies (SA Water, BoM) have facilities (telemetry) to provide real-time monitoring data within NRM regions. In the EP, SA Water has telemetric facilities for monitoring its water production wells and delivery system (pipelines and storages), and BoM can provide real-time meteorological data (BoM has six automated weather stations in the EP).

DWLBC however, has no telemetric facility for stream gauges and Obswell networks. The gathering of telemetric data including water quantity and quality measurements is a common practice, and central to contemporary water monitoring. Therefore, the procurement and installation of telemetric devices for the existing and new stream gauges and observation wells in the EP is highly desirable.

The provision of real-time water quality estimates analogous (e.g. salinity, pH, and DO) to those for streamflow is a valuable adjunct to traditional streamflow information. To the extent that resources permit, it would be beneficial if this capability was expanded to the EP as quickly as possible.

### **9.2.3 Data Management**

The integrative nature of water resources demands a centralised data warehouse. A data warehouse is a database designed to support organisational decision-making. It can be updated automatically and structured for rapid online queries. A warehouse stores historical and consolidated data (e.g. flow records, water levels, and water quality parameters, etc.) in a common format. Due to the high capital requirement and maintenance cost, however, the review recognises that it might be more practical to take an evolutionary approach for data management, i.e. a step-by-step capacity-building process.

The following suggestions are proposed for consideration by relevant agencies and authorities.

1. Develop an integrated NRM information management system to facilitate data and information exchange, distribution and access. This will include the development of a State water data and information 'clearing house'.

A 'clearing house' is a decentralised system of servers located on the Internet that contains descriptions of available digital data known as metadata. Metadata are collected in a standard format to facilitate query and consistent presentation across participating sites. A 'clearing house' uses readily available web technology for the interested parties or individuals to query, search and present search results. By utilising a standard method for these functions, a 'clearing house' allows individual agencies, consortia and geographically defined communities to collectively promote their available digital spatial data.

DWLBC is likely to be the leader in making water information and data easily accessible via the Internet. Moreover, through operating and maintaining the State Surface Water Archive and Obswell, DWLBC has accumulated the necessary skills and expertise. Commitments will be needed from all concerned State and regional agencies to cooperate fully in the development of the webpage.

The DWLBC NRM Program Board is overseeing a project that will develop an NRM Information System as part of the implementation of the *South Australian Natural Resources Management Plan* (SA Government, 2006). The final product of the project would enable information to be publicly accessible to the greatest extent possible.

2. Develop metadata to accompany all geospatial and temporal data collected by various programs.

Metadata is needed to accompany all geospatial and temporal data; and in line with the *South Australian Spatial Information metadata guidelines* (Spatial Information Committee, 2000). This will benefit water resource managers by facilitating information discovery, networked GIS mapping, and assessment and consideration of information uncertainties.



# 10 PRINCIPAL FINDINGS AND STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS

---

## 10.1 PRINCIPAL FINDINGS

A number of agencies (DWLBC, BoM, EPA, SA Water, PIRSA, and EPCWMB/NRMB) currently undertake water resources monitoring for quality and quantity assessments. There is limited or no coordination between monitoring programs run by the different organisations, or even different groups within the same organisation. This review identifies opportunities to strengthen the links among the current monitoring programs listed below to make better use of the available resources.

- Stream gauging network (DWLBC) and AWQMP (EPA)
- Meteorological monitoring/observation stations of BoM, SA Water, DWLBC
- TEMP/SASQAP (PIRSA) and AWQMP-Marine and Estuarine Program
- Obswell – Salinity (DWLBC, SA Water) and AWQMP –Groundwater Program
- AWQMP –Groundwater Program and SA Water Source Water Monitoring
- Stream gauging network and Obswell – water level (DWLBC), AWQMP (EPA), and Integrated Wetland Management (EPCWMB).

The current water monitoring networks in EP have two significant gaps:

1. Spatial coverage is incomplete for both groundwater and surface water
2. Some essential parameters (both water quantity and quality) are not monitored.

Without substantial improvement, the current network cannot properly serve its functions (specified in Section 1). More importantly, it cannot collect appropriate and sufficient data and information to evaluate changes in resource condition in relation to State and regional Resource Condition Targets (RCT's).

The majority of components of the hydrological cycle are inadequately monitored, both spatially and temporally, to allow the development of basin-based hydrological models. These components include water levels/streamflow, evaporation, soil moisture, water use, and surface water/groundwater interactions.

Assessment of the impacts of catchment best management practices on water resources is limited by three factors:

1. Deficiency of water balance data for most of the catchments, primarily due to a lack of stream gauging stations in appropriate locations.
2. Errors, gaps, and breaks in current databases.
3. Deficiency of systemic and/or long-term ambient water quality data.

General information on catchment characteristics is available from various sources. However, it is not clearly understood how the available information can be best used to support water resources management. The link between land and water resource conditions in EP is yet to be established.

Enhanced data delivery is an important and highly valued component of an integrated water monitoring program. Access is needed to a broader range of geospatially-linked data (unit values, channel cross sections, remotely sensed images, velocity fields, stream

network positions, and catchment attributes) to enable richer data interpretation than presently occurs.

## 10.2 STRATEGIC DIRECTIONS

During this review several common ideas arose within each of the monitoring themes. These have been grouped together into overall strategic actions. Specific actions were also developed for each monitoring theme. The following paragraphs summarise these strategic directions.

### 10.2.1 Overall Strategic Directions

**Action 1:** Developing a water monitoring review process for identifying and coordinating monitoring efforts.

If monitoring is to remain viable it must be flexible enough to adapt to changes in regional priorities or other aspects of natural resources management. Most changes to monitoring will need to be made based on information gleaned from previous data collection efforts. Periodic and planned re-evaluation of the monitoring program is therefore suggested at two different time scales:

- Annual reviews would be used to assess and communicate the progress of monitoring, the quality of data collected, and any immediate findings such as violations of water quality standards or the emergence of new issues. A work plan for the following year, with priorities and agency responsibilities for upcoming monitoring actions, would also be determined.
- Every fifth year the reassessment would include a more substantial analysis of data by the participating organisations. In addition to the annually examined aspects of the plan, topics for analysis would include an evaluation of trends in the data, effects of resource management, synthesis of data from multiple monitoring tasks (for example the relation of sediment transport to nutrient loading), and actions for modifications to the monitoring program.

**Action 2:** Creating and implementing a communication plan for monitoring information.

A communication plan would be developed to coordinate communication efforts, identify needs, provide tools and strategies, and identify resources, partners and opportunities.

**Action 3:** Establishing common protocols that enable data comparison among agencies, and that are consistent with objectives for data collection.

The use of common, clearly defined protocols for sample collection, processing, and laboratory analysis is important wherever possible to ensure the comparability of data collected by different organisations or over time within an individual organisation.

**Action 4:** Developing quality assurance plans for each major monitoring element.

Quality assurance plans will be critical to the success of monitoring. Good quality controlled data and assessments of these data, can allow for comparison among agencies and over time, whereas poor quality controlled data can prevent such comparisons.

Although all State monitoring programs have quality assurance plans, data quality issues are identified in major databases. A complete review is needed within database custodian agencies of standard methods and SOP for water resource monitoring resulting in appropriate strategies to promote data consistency and comparability. SOPs and quality

assurance plans need to be documented and publicly accessible. Database custodian agencies require the authority and expertise to ensure data suppliers and/or contractors follow the SOP.

**Action 5:** Establishing a data management strategy.

In order for monitoring data to be used to assess status and trends of water resources, compliance and management effectiveness, these data will need to be available. An agreed strategy for data management would enhance the ability of different organisations to have access to monitoring data.

Issues requiring discussion will include both programmatic and institutional issues as well as technical issues. Programmatic and institutional issues include funding and staffing as well as agreement on data sharing and data standards. Technical issues include system location, operation and maintenance, system compatibility, database design (for example, centralised or dispersed), and data accessibility.

**Action 6:** Working to increase the availability of information, reports, and other products to other agencies and the public.

A key criterion in assessing the success of the monitoring program is the degree to which the data collected, and the findings resulting from them, are used. A good monitoring program not only satisfies the data requirements of the data collection agencies themselves, but also services a range of audiences, including scientific researchers, resource managers, policy makers, and the general public, who will often have different needs. For example, water resources managers and policy makers are most likely to use interpretations resulting from the monitoring program such as reports, rather than raw data.

Including these end users as part of the data collection and interpretive process will increase the relevance of the monitoring program and the likelihood of its continued support by the involved organisations and public alike. This action is differentiated from Action 5 by its emphasis on results and analysis in order to provide information to the public. Action 5 is more orientated towards the mechanics of making monitoring data available among agencies or other researchers for the purpose of analysis.

**Action 7:** Establishing a link between the State water monitoring networks and EPNRMB monitoring and evaluation requirements.

The need for resource condition and trend monitoring is a very strong subject reflected in the theme-specific actions. One specific element discussed is the need to develop a monitoring framework for assessing progress towards those RCT's specified by EPNRMB, as well as the effectiveness of management actions and the possibility of adopting and tailoring the current monitoring network.

### **10.2.2 Specific Actions — Aquatic Ecosystems**

**Action 1:** Mapping all groundwater and surface water dependent ecosystems to gain a preliminary understanding of the ecology of the systems.

This understanding is vital to the development of an aquatic ecosystem conceptual model, and the identification of risks and threats which could then provide for informed decisions as to which wetlands need to be monitored, and help identify the best parameter choices, frequencies, and so forth.

**Action 2:** Developing an integrated aquatic ecosystem monitoring program which includes three essential components: early warning indicators, ecosystem or habitat based indicators and catchment parameters.

**Action 3:** Considering aquatic ecosystem monitoring within the broad State Water Resources Monitoring Framework.

### **10.2.3 Specific Actions — Groundwater**

**Action 1:** Establishing additional observation wells to complete the network for water quality monitoring.

The number of sampling wells for water quality monitoring need to be increased to at least 20 each in the Southern Basins PWA and Musgrave PWA. New wells are needed in the fractured rock aquifers (FRA's).

**Action 2:** Establishing new observation wells (water level) in FRA's.

**Action 3:** Installing continuous water level loggers in selected observation wells.

**Action 4:** Standardising the groundwater sampling technique for chemical analysis.

**Action 5:** Including bacterial analysis, i.e. total coliform and faecal coliform bacteria, in water quality monitoring program.

### **10.2.4 Specific Actions — Surface Water**

**Action 1:** Redefining the objectives and focuses of DWLBC's stream gauging network to mirror its modern NRM goals.

**Action 2:** Establishing stream gauging stations and/or water level recorders in the Spencer Gulf and the Gairdner Basins.

**Action 3:** Incorporating auto-samplers, DO and pH probes with the current and future stream gauges.

**Action 4:** Equipping the base gauging stations with telemetry devices.

**Action 5:** Considering co-locating EPA's AWQMP and DWLBC's stream gauging network.

**Action 6:** Analysing evaporation data from BoM to determine evaporation patterns across the region.

**Action 7:** Mapping and registering farm dam distribution.

**Action 8:** Incorporating soil moisture monitoring with the evaporation monitoring sites.

**Action 9:** Establishing the link between surface/groundwater.

**Action 10:** Establishing water level recorders for regionally important aquatic ecosystems, for example, Lake Wangary, Big and Little Swamps.

**Action 11:** Establishing new pluviometers in strategic sites to obtain unbiased rainfall estimates in priority catchments.

# SI UNITS COMMONLY USED WITHIN TEXT

---

| Name of unit | Symbol | Definition in terms of other metric units |        |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|
| Millimetre   | mm     | $10^{-3}$ m                               | length |
| Metre        | m      |   | length |
| Kilometre    | km     | $10^3$ m                                  | length |
| Hectare      | ha     | $10^4$ m <sup>2</sup>                     | area   |
| Microlitre   | μL     | $10^{-9}$ m <sup>3</sup>                  | volume |
| Millilitre   | mL     | $10^{-6}$ m <sup>3</sup>                  | volume |
| Litre        | L      | $10^{-3}$ m <sup>3</sup>                  | volume |
| Kilolitre    | kL     | 1 m <sup>3</sup>                          | volume |
| Megalitre    | ML     | $10^3$ m <sup>3</sup>                     | volume |
| Gigalitres   | GL     | $10^6$ m <sup>3</sup>                     | volume |
| Microgram    | μg     | $10^{-6}$ g                               | mass   |
| Milligram    | mg     | $10^{-3}$ g                               | mass   |
| Gram         | g      |   | mass   |
| Kilogram     | kg     | $10^3$ g                                  | Mass   |



# GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ACRONYMS

---

## A

**ADAM** - Australian Data Archive for Meteorology.

**Ambient water monitoring** - All forms of monitoring conducted beyond the immediate influence of a discharge pipe or injection well; May include sampling of sediments and living resources.

**AMO** – Airport Meteorological Office.

**ANZECC** - Australia New Zealand Environmental Consultative Council.

**ARMCANZ** - Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand.

**Aquatic community** - An association of interacting populations of aquatic organisms in a given water body or habitat.

**Aquatic ecosystem** - Stream channel, lake or estuary bed, water, and/or biotic communities and the habitat features that occur therein.

**Aquatic habitat** - Environments characterised by the presence of standing or flowing water.

**Aquiclude** - In hydrologic terms, a formation which contains water but cannot transmit it rapidly enough to furnish a significant supply to a well or spring.

**Aquifer** - A body of rock that is sufficiently permeable to conduct groundwater and to yield economically significant quantities of water to wells and springs.

**AusRivAS** - Australian River Assessment System. A national river and stream health assessment program run by the Australian Government.

**AWQC** - Australian Water Quality Centre.

**AWS** – Automatic Weather Station.

**AWQMP** - Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Program. Run by the South Australian Environment Protection Authority (EPA) since 1996.

## B

**Benthic zone** – The lowest level of a body of water, such as an ocean or a lake. It is inhabited mostly by organisms that tolerate cool temperatures and low oxygen levels, called benthos or benthic organisms.

**Bioassessment** - An evaluation of the biological condition of a water body by using biological surveys and other direct measurements of a resident biota in surface water.

**Biological integrity** - Functionally defined as the condition of the aquatic community that inhabits unimpaired water bodies of a specified habitat as measured by community structure and function.

**Biomonitoring** - The measurement of biological parameters in repetition to assess the current status and changes in time of the parameters measured.

**Biota** - All organisms including animals, plants, fungi, and microorganisms found in a given area.

**BoM** - Bureau of Metrology, South Australia.

## C

**Catchment** - The land area that drains into a stream, river, lake, estuary or coastal zone.

**Compliance monitoring** – Monitoring conducted in order to ensure the meeting of immediate statutory requirements, the control of long-term water quality, the quality of receiving waters as determined by testing effluents, or the maintenance of standards during and after construction of a project.

**Contaminant** - A material added or introduced by humans or natural activities that may, in sufficient concentrations, render the environment unacceptable for biota. The mere presence of these materials is not necessarily harmful.

**CWMB** – Catchment Water Management Board.

## D

**Data comparability** - The characteristics that allow information from many sources to be of definable or equivalent quality so that this information can be used to address program objectives not necessarily related to those for which the data were collected. These characteristics need to be defined and would likely include detection limit precision, accuracy, bias, and so forth.

**DES** - Drillhole Enquiry System. A database of drillholes in South Australia. Maintained by the Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation (DWLBC).

**DEH** - Department for Environment and Heritage, Government of South Australian.

**DFIS** – Digitised Facilities Information System.

**DHS** - Department of Human Services, Government of South Australia.

**Diversity** - The distribution and abundance of different kinds of plant and animal species and communities in a specified area.

**Dryland salinity** - The process whereby salts stored below the surface of the ground are brought close to the surface by the rising water table. The accumulation of salt degrades the upper soil profile, which impacts on agriculture, infrastructure and the environment.

**d/s** – downstream.

**DO** - Dissolved Oxygen.

**DOC** - Dissolved Organic Carbon.

**DWLBC** - Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation, Government of South Australia.

**DWR** - Department of Water Resources, Government of South Australia.

## E

**EC** - Electrical Conductivity.

**Ecological indicators** - Plant or animal species, communities, or special habitats with a narrow range of ecological tolerance. Such indicators may be selected for emphasis and monitored because the presence and abundance of these indicators serve as a barometer of ecological conditions within a management unit.

**Ecosystem** - A system that is made up of a community of animals, plants, and bacteria and the interrelated physical and chemical environment.

**EDMS** - Environmental Database Management System. Administered by the Environment Protection Authority, South Australia.

**Effectiveness monitoring** - Documents how well management practices meet intended objectives. Monitoring evaluates the cause and effect relationships between management activities and the condition of natural resources.

**Emerging environmental problems** - Problems that may be new and/or are becoming known because of better monitoring and use of indicators.

**Environmental water requirement** - The water regimes needed to sustain the ecological values of water dependent ecosystems, including ecosystem processes and biological diversity.

**EP** - Eyre Peninsula.

**EPA** - Environment Protection Authority, Government of South Australia.

**EPCWMB** - Eyre Peninsula Catchment Water Management Board.

**EPNRMB** - Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management Board.

**Estuarine habitat** - Tidal habitats and adjacent tidal wetlands that are usually semi-enclosed by land but have open, partly obstructed, or sporadic access to the open ocean, and in which ocean water is at least occasionally diluted by freshwater run-off from the land.

**EWR** – Environmental Water Requirement.

**EWS** – Engineering and Water Supply Department, Government of South Australia.

**F**

**Fixed-station monitoring** - The repeated long-term sampling or measurement of parameters at representative points for the purpose of determining environmental quality characteristics and trends.

**G**

**Geomorphic** - Related to the physical properties of rock, soil and water in and around a stream.

**GIS** - Geographic Information Systems. A computerised system for combining, displaying, and analysing geographic data. GIS produces maps for environmental planning and management by integrating physical and biological information (soils, vegetation, hydrology, living resources, etc.) and cultural information (population, political boundaries, roads, bank and shoreline development, etc.).

**Groundwater** - Water occurring naturally below ground level or water pumped, diverted and released into a well for storage underground.

**GW** – Groundwater.

**H**

**Habitat** - (1) A place where the physical and biological elements of ecosystems provide a suitable environment, as well as the food, cover, and space resources needed for plant and animal existence. (2) The physical/chemical theatre in which the ecological play takes place; it is a template for the biota, their interactions, and their evolution.

**Hydric** - Having or characterised by excessive moisture (e.g. hydric soil).

**Hydrogeology** - The study of groundwater which includes its occurrence, recharge and discharge processes, and the properties of aquifers.

**Hydrophytic** - Of or related to hydrophyte. A hydrophyte is a plant adapted to growing in water, waterlogged soil or on a substrate that becomes inundated on a regular basis.

**HYDSTRA** – A time series data management system that stores continuously recorded water related data such as water level, salinity and temperature. It provides a powerful data analysis, modelling and simulation system, and contains details of site locations, setup and other supporting information.

**I**

**Impact** - A change in the chemical, physical, or biological quality or condition of a water body caused by external sources.

**Implementation monitoring** - Documents whether or not management practices have been applied as intended. Project and contract administration is a part of implementation monitoring.

**Indigenous species** - A species that originally inhabited a particular geographic area.

**M**

**Macroinvertebrate** - Aquatic invertebrates including insects (e.g. larval Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera), crustaceans (e.g. amphipods), molluscs (e.g. aquatic snails) and worms (e.g. Platyhelminthes) which inhabit a river channel, pond, lake, wetland or ocean.

**MAT** - Management Action Targets.

**Metadata** - Information that describes the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

**Method comparability** - The characteristics that allow data produced by multiple methods to meet or exceed the data quality objectives of primary or secondary data users. These characteristics are yet to be defined but are likely to include data quality objectives, bias, precision, information on data comparability, and so forth.

**Monitoring** - (1) The repeated measurement of parameters to assess the current status and changes over time of the parameters measured. (2) Periodic or continuous surveillance or testing to determine the level of compliance with statutory requirements and/or pollutant levels in various media or in humans, animals, and other living things.

**N**

**NATA** - National Association of Testing Authorities (Australia).

**Native species** - Any animal and plant species originally in Australia. Also as "indigenous species".

**NHT** – Natural Heritage Trust.

**NLWRA** - National Land and Water Resource Audit.

**Nonpoint-source pollution** - A contributory factor to water pollution that cannot be traced to a specific location. For example, pollution that results from water run-off from urban areas, construction sites, agricultural and silvicultural operations, etc.

**NRHP** – National River Health Program. Developed by the Commonwealth Government in 1994.

**NRM** – Natural Resources Management.

**NRMB** – Natural Resources Management Board.

**NWI** – National Water Initiative.

**O**

**Obswell** - Observation Well Network.

**P**

**P** - Phosphorous.

**Perennial streams** - Permanently inundated surface stream courses. Surface water flows throughout the year except in years of infrequent drought.

**PIRSA** - Department of Primary Industries and Resources, Government of South Australia.

**Pluviometer** - An automated rain gauge consisting of an instrument to measure the quantity of precipitation over a set period of time.

**Point-source pollution** - Pollution discharged through a pipe or some other discrete source from municipal water treatment plants, factories, confined animal feedlots, or combined sewers.

**Population** - (1) For the purposes of natural resources management and planning, the set of individuals of the same species that occurs within the natural resource of interest. (2) An aggregate of interbreeding individuals of a biological species within a specified location.

**Prescribed water resource** - A water resource declared by the Governor of South Australia to be prescribed under the *Water Resources Act 1997*. Includes groundwater to which access is obtained by prescribed wells. Prescription of a water resource requires that future management of the resource be regulated by a licensing system.

**Prescribed well** - A well declared to be a prescribed well under the *Water Resources Act 1997*. See also Prescribed water resource.

**PWA** - Prescribed Wells Area.

**PWRA** – Prescribed Water Resources Area.

## R

**RCT** - Resource Condition Target.

**Reticulated water** - Water supplied through a piped distribution system.

**Riparian** - Of, pertaining to, or situated or dwelling on the bank of a river or other water body.

**Riparian area** - Geographically delineable areas with distinctive resource values and characteristics that comprise the aquatic and riparian ecosystem.

**Riparian dependent resources** - Resources that owe their existence to a riparian area.

**Riparian ecosystems** - A transition between the aquatic ecosystem and the adjacent terrestrial ecosystem. Identified by soil characteristics or distinctive vegetation communities that require free or unbound water.

**Riparian habitat** - The transition zone between aquatic and upland habitat. These habitats are related to and influenced by surface or subsurface waters, especially the margins of streams, lakes, ponds, wetlands, seeps, and ditches.

**Riverine habitat** - All wetlands and deep water habitats within a channel, with two exceptions: wetlands dominated by trees, shrubs, persistent emergent mosses or lichens; and habitats with water that contains ocean-derived salt in excess of 0.5 parts per thousand.

## S

**SA Geodata** - A collection of linked, publicly accessible databases storing geological and hydrogeological data. Custodianship of data related to minerals and petroleum is vested in PIRSA. Custodianship of groundwater related data is vested in DWLBC.

**SARDI** - South Australian Research and Development Institute.

**SASQAP** - South Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program.

**SA Water** - South Australian Water Corporation.

**SOP** - Standard Operating Procedures.

**Sub-catchment** - The area of land determined by topographical features within which rainfall will contribute to run-off at a particular point.

**Surface water** - Water flowing over land (except in a watercourse), (1) after having fallen as rain or hail or having precipitated in any other manner; or (2) after rising to the surface naturally from underground; or (3) water of the kind that has been collected in a dam or reservoir.

**Surface Water Archive** - An Internet based database linked to HYDSTRA operated by DWLBC. It contains rainfall, water level, streamflow, and salinity data collected from a network of surface water monitoring sites located throughout South Australia.

**SW** – Surface water.

**SWMCC** - State Water Monitoring Coordinating Committee (1999 –2005).

## T

**TBOASA** - Tuna Boat Owners Association of South Australia.

**TDS** - Total Dissolved Solids. A measure of water salinity (in mg/L).

**TEMP** - Tuna Aquaculture Industry Environmental Monitoring Program

**Tertiary aquifer** - A term used to describe a water-bearing rock formation deposited in the Tertiary Geological period (from 1-70 millions years ago).

**Threatened species** - Any species that is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

**TKN** - Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.

**TN** - Total Nitrogen.

**Toxic** - Relating to harmful effects to biota caused by a substance or contaminant.

**TP** - Total Phosphorus.

**Turbidity** - The cloudiness or haziness of water (or other fluid) caused by individual particles that are too small to be seen without magnification, thus being much like smoke in air.

## U

**u/s** – upstream.

**USGS** - United States Geological Survey.

## W

**WAP** – Water Allocation Plan.

**Water allocation** - In relation to water licensing, is the maximum quantity of water that a licensee is entitled to take and use pursuant to an authorisation under section 11 of the *Water Resources Act 1997*.

**Water Allocation Plan** - A plan prepared by a CWMB or water resource planning committee and adopted by the Minister in accordance with Division 3, Part 7 of the *Water Resources Act 1997*.

**Water column** - A section of water extending from the surface of a body of water to its bottom. In sea or ocean, this is referred to as the pelagic zone.

**Water dependent ecosystems** - Those parts of the environment, species composition and natural ecological processes which are determined by the permanent or temporary presence of flowing or standing water above or below ground. The in-stream area of rivers, riparian vegetation, springs, wetlands, floodplains, estuaries and lakes are all water dependent ecosystems.

**Water hardness** - A measure of the amount of metallic salts (normally calcium and magnesium) found in water. Hard water can inhibit the action of some surfactants and reduce the effectiveness of the cleaning process.

**Water quality criteria** - Comprised of both numerical criteria and narrative criteria. Numerical criteria are developed by the Environment Protection Agency (Commonwealth Government of Australia) or the States. These are scientifically derived ambient concentrations for various pollutants of concern for the protection of human health and aquatic life. Narrative criteria are statements that describe the desired water quality goal.

**Water quality data** - Chemical, biological, and physical measurements or observations of the characteristics of surface and ground waters, atmospheric deposition, potable water, treated effluents, and waste water and of the immediate environment in which that water exists.

**Water quality information** - Derived through analysis, interpretation, and presentation of water quality and ancillary data.



**Water quality monitoring** - An integrated activity for evaluating the physical, chemical, and biological character of water in relation to human health, ecological conditions, and designated water uses.

**Water quality standard** - A law or regulation that consists of the beneficial designated use or uses of a water body, the numerical and narrative water quality criteria that are necessary to protect the use or uses of that particular water body, and an anti-degradation statement.

**Water resource monitoring** - An integrated activity for evaluating the physical, chemical, and biological character of water resources, including: (1) surface waters, groundwaters, estuaries, and near-coastal waters; and (2) associated aquatic communities and physical habitats, which include wetlands.

**Water resource quality** - (1) The condition of water or some water-related resource as measured by biological surveys, habitat quality assessments, chemical-specific analyses of pollutants in water bodies, and toxicity tests. (2) The condition of water or some water-related resource as measured by habitat quality, energy dynamics, chemical quality, hydrological regime, and biotic factors.

**Wetlands** - Habitat that is transitional between terrestrial and aquatic, where the water table is usually at or near the land surface, or land that is covered by shallow water. Wetlands have one or more of the following characteristics: at least periodically, the land supports predominantly hydrophytic plants; the substrate is predominantly undrained hydric soil; the substrate is nonsoil and is saturated with water or covered by shallow water at sometime during the yearly growing season.

**WDE** - Water Dependent Ecosystem.

# REFERENCES

---

ANZECC and ARMCANZ (2000) *Australian and New Zealand guidelines for fresh and marine water quality*. Australian and New Zealand Environment Conservation Council and Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand, Canberra, Australia.

ANZECC and ARMCANZ (2000a) *Australian guidelines for water quality monitoring and reporting*. Australian and New Zealand Environment Conservation Council and Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand, Canberra, Australia.

Brown, KG and Harrington, GA (2002) *The dynamic behaviour of A stressed, semi-arid groundwater basin - Streaky Bay, South Australia*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia. Report DWLBC 2003/08.

Bureau of Meteorology (2003) *Annual Report 2002-2003*. Commonwealth Government of Australia. Canberra, Australia.

Clarke, D (2005) *Uley South observation well network review - stage 2: augmentation project*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia. Report DWLBC 2005/06.

Clarke, D, Berens, V and Dennis, KJ (2003) *Uley South – Coffin Bay observation well network review*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia. Report DWLBC 2003/04.

Clarke, S (1996) *Report by the South Australian Government: tuna mortalities, April–May 1996*. South Australian Research and Development Institute, Adelaide.

Commonwealth Government of Australia (2004) *Australian drinking water guidelines*. Commonwealth Government of Australia, Canberra, Australia.

DWR (2000) *State water plan - volume 2*. Department of Water Resources. Government of South Australia.

DWR (2001a) *Understanding the Musgrave Prescribed Wells Area*. Draft Document. Department of Water Resources. Government of South Australia.

DWR (2001b) *Understanding the Southern Basins Prescribed Wells Area*. Draft Document. Department of Water Resources. Government of South Australia.

DWLBC (2005) *State Natural Resources Management plan 2006 - draft document*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia.

DWLBC (2005) *Towards South Australia's Natural Resources Management plan 2005-2010 - draft State Natural Resources Management plan - consultation documents*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia.

EconSearch (2004) *The economic impact of aquaculture on the South Australian State and regional economies 2002/03*. Department of Primary Industries and Resources (PIRSA), Aquaculture Division. South Australia.

EPA (2002) *A river management plan for the Tod catchment*. Environment Protection Authority. Government of South Australia.

- EPA (2003) *State of the environment report for South Australia 2003* Environment Protection Authority. Government of South Australia.
- EPA (2004a) *Business plan 2003-2004*. Environment Protection Authority, Monitoring & Evaluation Division. Government of South Australia.
- EPA (2004b). *Strategic plan, 2004-2007*. Environment Protection Authority. Government of South Australia.
- Evans, SL (2002a) *Southern Basins Prescribed Wells Area groundwater monitoring status report 2002*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia. Report DWLBC 2002/13.
- Evans, SL (2002b) *Musgrave Prescribed Wells Area groundwater monitoring status report 2002*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia. Report DWLBC 2002/23.
- EPCWMB (2005) *Eyre Peninsula Catchment Water Management Plan (draft)*. Eyre Peninsula Catchment Water Management Board.
- EPNRMB (2004) *Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management Plan (draft)*. Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management Board.
- Finlayson, CM and Spiers, AG (1999) *Techniques for enhanced wetland inventory and monitoring*. Supervising Scientist. Canberra, Australia.
- Gilliom, RJ, Alley, WM and Gurtz, ME (1995) *Design of the National water-quality assessment program - occurrence and distribution of water quality conditions*. United States Geological Survey. Circular 1112. pp. 31.
- Glatz, A (1985) *Surface water quality data in South Australia: July 1978-June 1983*. Engineering and Water Supply Department. Government of South Australia. EWS report 84/34.
- Government of South Australia (2005) *State Natural Resources Management Plan 2006 - draft report*.
- Government of South Australia (2004) *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*.
- Government of South Australia (1993) *Environment Protection Act 1993*.
- Greenwood, A, Tomlinson, G, Whitbread, J, Murdoch, B, Blair G, Cresswell, D and Heneker, T (2001) *South Australian surface water monitoring review volume 1: the Mount Lofty Ranges* Unpublished report. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia.
- Jolly, I, Walker, G, Stace, P, van der Wel, B, and Leaney, R (2000) *Assessing the impacts of dryland salinity on South Australia's water resources*. CSIRO Land and Water. Technical Report 9/00.
- Kneebone, J. (2000). *State Water monitoring review: monitoring partnership paper*. Environment Protection Authority. Government of South Australia.
- MacDonald, LH, Smart, AW and Wissmar, RC (1991) *Monitoring guidelines to evaluate effects of forestry activities on streams in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Seattle Washington. EPA-910/9-001.
- Martin, R and Clarke, D (2000) *Southern Eyre Peninsula Basins: Uley Basin review Report Book 2000/00008*.

- Martin, R and Evans, S (2002) *Eyre Peninsula water management geographic information system*. Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation. South Australia. Report DWLBC 2002/03.
- NLWRA (2000) *Australian water resources assessment 2000* National Land and Water Resources Audit. Canberra, Australia.
- NLWRA (2003) *National land and water resources audit strategic plan 2003–2007*. National Land and Water Resources Audit. Canberra, Australia.
- Phipps, L. (2003) *Review of water resource management information in South Australia*. Water Resources Council. South Australia.
- PPK (2002) *Eyre Peninsula water supply master plan*. PPK Environment and Infrastructure Pty. Ltd. Adelaide, South Australia.
- PIRSA (2004) *South Australian shellfish quality assurance program - annual report 2003-04*. Department of Primary Industries and Resources. South Australia. Report Book 2004/20.
- Rixon, S. Kotz, S. and Thomas, D. (2002). *A river management plan for the Tod catchment*. Environment Protection Authority. Government of South Australia.
- Ruprecht, JK and Schofield, NJ (1989) 'Analysis of streamflow generation following deforestation in southwest Western Australia' in *Journal of Hydrology* 105. pp. 1-7.
- SA Water (2003) *Eyre Peninsula water supply master plan*. South Australian Water Corporation.
- Saunders, P (1985) *Hydrometric network plan for South Australia* Engineering and Water Supply Department. EWS library ref 85/9, June.
- Saunders, P Mulcahy, D and Argue, J (1988) *SA storm-water quantity/quality monitoring project* Unpublished report. Municipal Engineering in Australia.
- Seaman, RL (2002) *Wetland inventory for Eyre Peninsula*. Department for Environment and Heritage (DEH). South Australia.
- Spatial Information Committee (2000) *South Australian page one spatial information metadata guidelines*.
- Squillace, PJ and Price, CV (1996) *Urban land use study plan for the National water quality assessment program*. United States Geological Survey. Open File Report 96-217. pp. 19.
- UK Environment Agency (2001) *Water resource for the future*. London.
- Wasson, RJ (1994) 'Annual and decadal variation of sediment yields in Australia and some global comparisons' in *Variability of stream erosion and sediment transport*. IAHS Publishing. No 224. pp. 269-79.



# APPENDIX A - MONITORING STATION CATEGORIES

Stream gauging station category (modified from Greenwood, 2001).

| Station Category        | Purpose   | Minimum Parameters  | Duration  | Frequency             | Priority         |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Base Station            | To monitor outflow from the major yielding section/s of the catchment   | Rainfall<br>Water Level / Streamflow<br>Stream Salinity (EC and Temp)                     | Ongoing indefinitely<br>(at least every 25 years)                     | Download<br>Quarterly | High             |
| Basin Outflow Station   | Streamflow leaving the catchment, for example, flows into the ocean, inland lakes or interstate   | Water Level / Streamflow<br>Stream Salinity (EC and Temp)                                 | Done as required for auditing and statutory reporting<br>(5-10 years) | Download<br>Quarterly | High             |
| System Inflow / Outflow | Relates to streamflow entering or released from heavily developed or regulated river systems and infrastructure, for example in and out of Prescribed Areas and upstream and downstream of reservoirs | Water Level / Streamflow  | Medium Term<br>(10 years)   | Download<br>Quarterly | High             |
| Representative Stations | Streamflow from areas representing particular features for example hydrological characteristics, vegetation types or land use practices. Can be independent of catchment                              | Water Level / Streamflow<br>Stream Salinity (EC and Temp)                                 | Medium Term<br>(10 years)   | Download<br>Quarterly | High /<br>Medium |
| Project Station         | Hydrological information not normally obtained from the monitoring network. Virtually any project of interest, for eg. surface / groundwater interactions.  | Project Specific  | Usually Short-Term<br>(5 years) but variable                          | Project Specific      | Medium /<br>Low  |
| Environmental Station   | Sites considered significant for monitoring the water requirements of aquatic ecosystems  | Water Level / Streamflow<br>Stream Salinity (EC and Temp)<br>Other parameters as required | Short / Medium Term<br>(5-10 years)                                   | Project Specific      | Medium /<br>Low  |

# APPENDIX B - A HYPOTHETICAL WETLAND MONITORING PROGRAM

| Spatial Scale<br>Monitoring Element<br>Sample Parameters            | Method             | Type <sup>1</sup> | Frequency <sup>2</sup> | Lead Agency <sup>3</sup> |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Regional Climate  |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Rainfall  | Pluviometer        | ST                | Continuous             | BoM                      |
| Evaporation   | Evaporation Pan    | ST                | Continuous             | BoM                      |
| Regional Geology  |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Topography  | Survey             | ST                | O                      | PIRSA                    |
| Soil Type   | Survey             | ST                | O                      | PIRSA                    |
| Regional Hydrology  |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Streamflow  | Gauging Station    | ST, CO, EV        | Continuous             | DWLBC                    |
| Groundwater depth   | Observation well   | ST, CO, EV        | Monthly                | DWLBC                    |
| Salinity gradient   | Observation well   | ST, CO, EV        | Annually               | DWLBC                    |
| Landscape Ecology   |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Surrounding Land use  | Remote Sensing     | ST, EV            | E5                     | DWLBC                    |
| Habitats Patch Size and distribution                                | Remote Sensing     | ST, EV            | E5                     | DWLBC                    |
| Farm dam size and distribution                                      | Registration       | ST, CO            | Update Annually        | EPNRMB                   |
| Wildlife species rich. & abund.                                     | Various            | ST, EV            | Annually               | DEH                      |
| Site Hydrology  |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Pond Water level  | Staff Gauge        | ST, EV            | Continuous             | DWLBC                    |
| G/water depth   | Piezometer         | ST, EV            | Continuous             | DWLBC                    |
| Salinity Gradients  | Piezometer         | ST, EV            | Annually               | DWLBC                    |
| Water Quality   |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Temp., Turbidity, DO, EC, pH  | Data Logger        | ST, CO, EV        | Monthly                | EPA                      |
| Nutrients, Heavy metals, TOC, Faecal coliform, <i>Chlorophyll a</i> | Grab sampling, Lab | ST, CO, EV        | Monthly                | EPA                      |
| Substrate   |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Sediment Rate   | Sediment trap      | ST, EV            | E2                     | PIRSA                    |
| Root Zone salinity  | Lab                | ST, EV            | Annually               | PIRSA                    |
| Root Zone density, pH, Grain Size                                   | Lab                | ST                | E2                     | PIRSA                    |

Continued next page.

## APPENDIX B - A Hypothetical Wetland Monitoring Program

| Habitat                            |                |            |           |     |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----|
| Size                               | Remote sensing | ST, CO, EV | E5        | DEH |
| Bank or Channel stability          | Field survey   | ST, EV     | E5        | DEH |
| Buffer size and condition          | Field survey   | ST, EV     | E5        | DEH |
| Riparian & aquatic plant dist.     | Remote sensing | ST,CO, EV  | E5        | DEH |
| Biological                         |                |            |           |     |
| Plant species richness             | Transect plot  | ST, EV     | E5        | DEH |
| Macroinvertebrate species richness | AusRivAS       | ST, EV     | 6-monthly | EPA |
| Vertebrate species richness        | Various        | ST, EV     | Annually  | DEH |

1. Monitoring Type: ST, Status and Trend; CO, Compliance, EV, Evaluation;
2. Frequency: O, one time effect, E<sub>x</sub>, Every <sub>x</sub> years;
3. Lead Agency: under legislative mandate is responsible for: (1) developing monitoring strategy, plan and protocols, (2) data custodianship, (3) supervision of data quality assurance, (4) supporting monitoring undertaken by other parties.



# APPENDIX C - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY DWLBC

## Agency's Mission

- Integrated management of all South Australia's natural resources.
- Improved health and productivity of our biodiversity, water, land and marine resources.
- Community, industry, Governments and other stakeholders working together to achieve high quality natural resources management outcomes.
- There is greater capability and willingness to invest in natural resources management to provide a sustained funding base.
- Wise resource allocation provides for the best environmental, social and economic outcomes.

**Table 17. Water quantity parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by DWLBC.**

| Data Type                 | Geographic scope |           |                  | Frequency of Collection |         |       |               |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|
|                           | Regional         | Catchment | Project-specific | Continuously            | Monthly | Other | Not Collected |
| <b>Water availability</b> |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Runoff                    |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Streamflow                | √                | √         | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Water level               | √                | √         | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Water storage             |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Aquifer recharge          |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Groundwater levels        | √                |           | √                |                         | √       |       |               |
| Precipitation             | √                |           | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Evapo-transpiration       |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Soil Moisture             |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| <b>Water Withdrawal</b>   |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Withdrawal                |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Consumptive use           |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Return Flow               |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |

**Table 18. Water quality parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by DWLBC.**

| Data Type                        | Geographic scope |           |                  | Frequency of Collection |         |       |               |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|
|                                  | Regional         | Catchment | Project-specific | Continuously            | Monthly | Other | Not Collected |
| <b>Chemical</b>                  |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Pesticides                       |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Organics                         |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Metals                           |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Nutrients                        |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| DO                               |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| <b>Physical</b>                  |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| pH                               |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Temperature                      | √                |           |                  | √                       |         |       |               |
| Salinity (GW)                    | √                |           |                  |                         |         | √     |               |
| Salinity (SW)                    | √                |           |                  | √                       |         |       |               |
| Turbidity                        |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| <b>Biological</b>                |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Structure of aquatic communities |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Habitat                          |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Macro-invertebrates              |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Indicator bacteria               |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |

**Water Quantity Data**

DWLBC measures surface water level, flow, rainfall, and rainfall intensity through its Hydrometric Surface Water Monitoring network. A network of observation wells has been constructed to monitor groundwater levels.

**Water Quality Data**

The current focus of DWLBC surface water quality monitoring is on salinity. However, DWLBC can also establish and operate automatic water quality samplers designed to collect data on nutrients, pesticides and pathogens entering SA Water’s urban supply reservoirs. Water salinity is monitored at many hydrometric streamflow gauging stations using an EC probe.

**Storage Method and Accessibility**

DWLBC’s surface water data (quantity and quality) are stored in the HYDSTRA database. The analysed and raw data from HYDSTRA are fed into the State Surface Water Archive which is a freely accessible, interactive, GIS-based website. The groundwater data are stored in the Obswell database. The Obswell facility provides on-line access to the State’s observation well monitoring

## APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

data. Water level and salinity monitoring data is available for users to view and download free of charge. Elevation data, well coordinates, and well construction details are also available.

### Surface Water Monitoring Site

| Site     | Name                  | Easting | Northing | Start      | End        | Type | Custodian |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------|-----------|
| AW021503 | PENONG ROADED CMT     | 312529  | 6465471  | 07/06/1990 | 01/07/1991 | MET  | DWLBC     |
| AW021504 | KOONIBBA TANKS CMT    | 350629  | 6470671  | 06/06/1990 | 01/07/1991 | MET  | DWLBC     |
| AW512500 | TOD RIVER D/S RESR    | 578709  | 6174244  | 18/02/1972 |            | NS   | DWLBC     |
| AW512501 | COONTA CK 9KM W T B   | 592080  | 6196492  | 01/01/1936 | 01/01/1944 | NS   | DWLBC     |
| AW512502 | FOUNTAIN SPRINGS      | 580912  | 6171289  | 01/01/1935 | 01/01/1955 | NS   | DWLBC     |
| AW512503 | TOD/TOOLLILLIE GULLY  | 575349  | 6185762  | 03/07/1991 |            | NS   | DWLBC     |
| AW512504 | TOD R DIVERSION WEIR  | 578803  | 6190793  | 06/11/1991 |            | NS   | DWLBC     |
| AW512505 | PILLAWORTA CK/DIV WR  | 580785  | 6190614  | 30/08/1991 |            | NS   | DWLBC     |
| AW512506 | TOD RESERVOIR MET     | 578231  | 6183295  | 31/12/1967 |            | MET  | SA Water  |
| AW512507 | KOPULTA WELL PLUVIO   | 578479  | 6195892  | 03/07/1991 |            | MET  | DWLBC     |
| AW512508 | TOOLLILLIE CMT PLUVIO | 571774  | 6184563  | 04/07/1991 |            | MET  | DWLBC     |
| AW512509 | POPES CK/WANILLA      | 563329  | 6176970  | 28/07/1999 | 05/12/1993 | NS   | DWLBC     |
| AW512510 | TOD RESERVOIR         | 578210  | 6183540  | 01/01/1922 |            | DAM  | DWLBC     |

### Groundwater Monitoring Wells

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COFINBAY | LKW37  | 544192  | 6167594  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW43  | 543513  | 6167514  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | ULE72  | 552977  | 6167776  | Qpcb(CB-C) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | ULE176 | 555173  | 6160039  | TpQau      | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW27  | 546343  | 6165870  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW8   | 550027  | 6163560  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | WNL44  | 560234  | 6168886  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | ULE172 | 558667  | 6156042  | Qpcb(UE)   | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | WNL35  | 553699  | 6169879  | Qpcb(CB-C) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW15  | 549746  | 6170793  | Qpcb(CB-B) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW39  | 544098  | 6167422  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | ULE177 | 555766  | 6159315  | TpQau      | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW6   | 548957  | 6165677  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW22  | 548574  | 6166746  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | ULE173 | 558205  | 6156864  | ALs        | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW41  | 543913  | 6168652  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 04/02/1987 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW38  | 544106  | 6167428  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COFINBAY | LKW40  | 544296  | 6167304  | Tbw        | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL46  | 558830  | 6169787  | Qpcb(UW)   | 02/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC14  | 569052  | 6162619  |            |            |            |

*Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region*

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | LNC9  | 569004  | 6147972  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 07/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC11 | 569862  | 6147989  | aq(SEDIME | 13/07/1957 | 04/02/1991 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC12 | 571298  | 6148107  |           | 31/07/1957 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC5  | 569434  | 6149352  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 07/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC3  | 569957  | 6149883  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC13 | 571769  | 6151127  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 06/01/1959 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE63 | 571512  | 6147038  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 05/04/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE41 | 572755  | 6145020  | Qpcb(LB-B | 04/11/1964 | 05/10/1993 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE34 | 572066  | 6146165  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE60 | 571401  | 6147323  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE59 | 571506  | 6147336  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE64 | 570999  | 6147670  | Qpcb(LB-B | 31/07/1957 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE23 | 570171  | 6146887  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE22 | 570136  | 6147043  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE52 | 569008  | 6147295  | Qpcb(LB-A | 27/02/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE53 | 569352  | 6147160  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE54 | 569352  | 6147160  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE33 | 571665  | 6145938  | aq(SEDIME | 27/02/1958 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE32 | 570749  | 6145399  | aq(SEDIME | 27/02/1958 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE27 | 570306  | 6145983  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 30/03/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE57 | 571502  | 6147140  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE55 | 570557  | 6146979  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 02/10/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE67 | 570067  | 6146875  |           | 09/02/1966 | 02/10/1978 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE30 | 569334  | 6144842  | Qpcb(LB-B | 06/01/1959 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN55 | 580507  | 6144394  | Qpcb(LB-C |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | FLN13 | 578018  | 6146235  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN54 | 575093  | 6146816  | aq(SEDIME |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | FLN1  | 573040  | 6146784  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN2  | 573435  | 6146530  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 02/10/1989 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN50 | 577402  | 6142784  | aq(SEDIME | 11/02/1960 | 04/10/1983 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN6  | 578141  | 6145166  | aq(SEDIME | 11/02/1960 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN5  | 573761  | 6144394  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN15 | 578749  | 6146716  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN16 | 578398  | 6147141  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1958 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN17 | 579448  | 6147568  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN19 | 579208  | 6146789  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN20 | 579822  | 6146593  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN42 | 581209  | 6138237  | Qpcb(LB-C | 22/04/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN44 | 579990  | 6136302  | aq(SEDIME | 22/04/1958 | 01/10/1986 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | FLN34  | 579895  | 6144443  | aq(SEDIME | 11/06/1958 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN25  | 580908  | 6144449  | Qpcb(LB-C | 11/06/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN24  | 580633  | 6145506  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN53  | 574110  | 6143226  | aq(SEDIME | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN8   | 579474  | 6145563  | Qpcb(LB-C | 09/04/1959 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN49  | 578037  | 6141764  | aq(SEDIME | 11/02/1960 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN29  | 581386  | 6143376  | Qpcb(LB-C | 11/02/1960 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN27  | 582085  | 6142252  | aq(SEDIME | 03/09/1975 | 28/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN33  | 580312  | 6144523  | aq(SEDIME | 02/06/1975 | 05/04/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN41  | 580953  | 6139916  | aq(SEDIME | 22/04/1958 | 25/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN35  | 579799  | 6144235  | Qpcb(LB-C | 03/09/1975 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC7   | 568613  | 6147940  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE6   | 554975  | 6144797  | Qpcb(US)  | 23/05/1962 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE7   | 553816  | 6146045  | ALs+Qpcb( | 23/05/1962 | 02/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE8   | 553030  | 6146132  | Qpcb(BRWT | 30/10/1962 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE11  | 551475  | 6146127  | Qpcb(BRWT | 20/03/1963 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE10  | 551475  | 6145291  | Qpcb(US)  | 29/04/1963 | 05/02/2004 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE14  | 558837  | 6146971  |           | 18/12/1963 | 26/06/1969 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE16  | 556473  | 6147065  | Tbw       | 26/01/1965 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE13  | 555154  | 6147053  | Tbw       | 27/08/1962 | 12/10/1982 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE2   | 560856  | 6146330  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/05/1962 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE45  | 568470  | 6143403  | aq(SEDIME | 22/04/1958 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE47  | 568000  | 6147410  | Qpcb(LB-A | 19/09/1957 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE49  | 568529  | 6147409  | aq(SEDIME | 31/07/1957 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE96  | 548677  | 6153738  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/09/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE125 | 554870  | 6154059  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/01/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE87  | 561664  | 6153914  | TpQau     | 23/05/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE88  | 562807  | 6154293  | Tbw       | 23/05/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE81  | 561431  | 6152245  |           | 23/03/1965 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE167 | 560024  | 6153927  | Qpcb(UE)  | 25/02/1981 | 06/07/1994 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE118 | 552535  | 6152030  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/01/1962 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE124 | 556021  | 6154011  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/01/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE121 | 554627  | 6153170  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/01/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE120 | 554984  | 6152180  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/01/1962 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE141 | 556430  | 6151537  | Tbw       | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE143 | 554370  | 6149263  | Qpcb(BRWT | 04/04/1961 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE151 | 557036  | 6147735  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/05/1962 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE191 | 551985  | 6152055  | Qpcb(US)  | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE187 | 551844  | 6152819  | Qpcb(US)  | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | ULE186 | 551763  | 6153404  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE102 | 549893  | 6149686  | Qpcb(US)   | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE135 | 551618  | 6149131  | Tbw        | 26/04/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE145 | 552601  | 6149494  | Qpcb(US)   | 04/04/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE137 | 552306  | 6150337  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 04/04/1961 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE116 | 551908  | 6151135  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 19/01/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE104 | 550886  | 6150909  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 30/05/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE98  | 547745  | 6151751  |            | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE148 | 554105  | 6147512  |            | 29/04/1963 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE185 | 551131  | 6153174  | Tbw        | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE117 | 551460  | 6150279  |            | 25/03/1966 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE113 | 550795  | 6152314  |            | 25/03/1966 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE138 | 552782  | 6150881  |            | 25/03/1966 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE114 | 550945  | 6151573  | Qpcb(US)   | 25/03/1966 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE136 | 552056  | 6149822  |            | 25/03/1966 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE190 | 551425  | 6152066  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE75  | 551335  | 6166379  |            | 27/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE43  | 561675  | 6164581  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE61  | 562966  | 6164967  |            | 13/10/1965 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE41  | 563436  | 6165350  |            |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | ULE60  | 562892  | 6164295  |            | 11/11/1964 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE45  | 561530  | 6163112  |            | 13/10/1965 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE46  | 561542  | 6162384  |            | 15/04/1969 | 02/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE56  | 563529  | 6162530  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 14/02/1966 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE63  | 562008  | 6163941  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE62  | 562432  | 6163943  |            | 11/11/1964 | 08/01/1973 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE53  | 561858  | 6163072  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE57  | 564350  | 6162379  |            | 11/11/1964 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE47  | 561565  | 6162144  |            | 11/11/1964 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE84  | 561981  | 6155583  |            | 23/05/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE66  | 560152  | 6163430  |            | 15/10/1968 | 05/04/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE44  | 561447  | 6164028  |            | 11/11/1964 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE67  | 559507  | 6163789  |            | 11/11/1964 | 23/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE64  | 560873  | 6164269  |            | 13/10/1965 | 08/10/1985 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE69  | 558347  | 6163691  |            | 15/10/1968 | 09/05/1979 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE51  | 561356  | 6159607  |            | 08/01/1973 | 04/10/1979 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE92  | 550371  | 6156026  | Qpcb(US)   | 19/01/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE128 | 552999  | 6156230  |            | 30/05/1961 | 22/05/1964 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE162 | 554790  | 6158610  |            | 25/02/1981 | 01/06/2002 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | ULE164 | 556751  | 6156486  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/09/2004 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE174 | 556752  | 6156486  | ALs+Tbw    | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE166 | 558926  | 6154778  | Qpcb(UE)   | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE77  | 550671  | 6161942  | Qpcb(US)   | 27/06/1967 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE131 | 554104  | 6160978  |            | 30/05/1961 | 15/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE37  | 557395  | 6167052  |            | 11/11/1964 | 15/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE3   | 558270  | 6165353  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 23/11/1949 | 18/09/1992 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE36  | 557506  | 6166303  | Qpcb(UW)   | 26/07/1950 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE12  | 555160  | 6164858  |            |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | ULE14  | 557593  | 6165264  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE28  | 559971  | 6164664  |            | 11/11/1964 | 15/09/1984 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE5   | 557862  | 6164268  |            | 16/09/1968 | 04/12/1974 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE29  | 560475  | 6164492  |            | 10/08/1966 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE33  | 558907  | 6165776  |            | 11/11/1964 | 05/05/1980 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE21  | 559966  | 6166170  |            | 11/11/1964 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE34  | 558162  | 6166226  | Qpcb(UW)   | 11/11/1964 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE24  | 561290  | 6166195  |            |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | ULE16  | 556594  | 6166764  |            | 11/11/1964 | 13/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE7   | 556968  | 6163983  | Qpcb(UW)   | 09/03/1944 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE1   | 559800  | 6166693  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 13/11/1956 | 01/04/1988 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE6   | 557669  | 6163883  |            | 16/09/1968 | 07/01/1976 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE9   | 556075  | 6164044  |            | 14/03/1967 | 03/04/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE10  | 555670  | 6164378  |            | 14/06/1966 | 08/10/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE25  | 561504  | 6165496  |            | 11/11/1964 | 08/10/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW18  | 550118  | 6169467  |            | 27/06/1967 | 16/12/1974 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW19  | 549838  | 6168705  |            | 27/06/1967 | 06/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW1   | 550030  | 6168150  |            | 27/06/1967 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW17  | 549282  | 6169167  |            | 27/06/1967 | 02/10/1989 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW16  | 549879  | 6169706  |            | 27/06/1967 | 06/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW5   | 549346  | 6166176  |            | 27/06/1967 | 22/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW23  | 548184  | 6166771  | Qpcb(CB-B) | 27/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW4   | 550120  | 6166416  |            | 27/06/1967 | 22/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW3   | 549781  | 6167750  | Tbw        | 26/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW7   | 548332  | 6164893  |            | 27/06/1967 | 22/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW28  | 549205  | 6161002  |            | 28/02/1973 | 28/02/1974 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW12  | 549182  | 6160076  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW10  | 549497  | 6158656  |            | 08/06/1972 | 08/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW34  | 549381  | 6158040  | Tbw        | 19/01/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW11  | 548906  | 6159181  |            | 08/06/1972 | 01/10/1990 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | WNL41  | 553848  | 6169256  |            | 27/06/1967 | 29/06/1971 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL10  | 557152  | 6170374  |            | 11/11/1964 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL17  | 557928  | 6171070  |            |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | WNL15  | 557928  | 6171070  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL21  | 559087  | 6169956  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL24  | 559374  | 6168250  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL1   | 557482  | 6168761  |            | 08/01/1973 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL2   | 557382  | 6168719  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL5   | 557627  | 6169244  |            | 11/11/1964 | 13/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL20  | 558884  | 6170379  |            | 11/11/1964 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL43  | 558929  | 6170053  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE180 | 564261  | 6163795  | TpQau      | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE182 | 563330  | 6157649  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC15  | 569928  | 6147920  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 02/05/1991 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN56  | 578928  | 6143970  | Qpcb(LB-C) | 02/05/1991 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE196 | 551618  | 6149131  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE198 | 562978  | 6164721  | Tbw        | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE199 | 562978  | 6164721  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL47  | 557484  | 6170105  | Qpcb(UW)   | 02/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC10  | 569415  | 6148105  | aq(SEDIME) | 19/09/1957 | 07/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC4   | 569703  | 6149339  | aq(SEDIME) | 31/07/1957 | 07/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC1   | 570428  | 6151120  | aq(SEDIME) | 31/07/1957 | 05/04/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE37  | 572070  | 6146760  | Tbw        | 27/02/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE40  | 572786  | 6146874  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE36  | 572011  | 6146664  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE26  | 570606  | 6146094  | aq(SEDIME) | 19/09/1957 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE43  | 571079  | 6144778  | aq(SEDIME) | 27/02/1958 | 05/10/1970 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN52  | 576326  | 6143530  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN10  | 578351  | 6146040  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN18  | 579694  | 6147053  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 02/10/1984 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN21  | 580156  | 6146263  | aq(SEDIME) | 01/06/1952 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN22  | 580595  | 6146596  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN43  | 581430  | 6136691  | aq(SEDIME) | 22/04/1958 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN46  | 579363  | 6138345  | aq(SEDIME) | 30/04/1958 | 25/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN48  | 578633  | 6142073  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN30  | 580255  | 6143679  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 28/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN28  | 581672  | 6142457  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 05/01/1976 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN31  | 580507  | 6144483  | aq(SEDIME) | 03/09/1975 | 03/10/1984 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE4   | 555302  | 6143893  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/05/1962 | 19/11/1996 |

*Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region*



APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | SLE12  | 553028  | 6147157  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/05/1962 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE1   | 562029  | 6147293  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 23/05/1962 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE89  | 557114  | 6154243  | Tbw        | 23/05/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE158 | 558367  | 6147803  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 26/06/1969 | 25/06/1970 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE139 | 553492  | 6151286  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE97  | 548796  | 6152874  | Qpcb(US)   | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE101 | 549563  | 6150501  | Qpcb(US)   | 25/03/1966 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE188 | 551243  | 6152585  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE48  | 561809  | 6161886  |            | 11/01/1966 | 07/04/1989 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE86  | 560447  | 6157304  | Qpcb(UE)   | 23/05/1962 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE129 | 553254  | 6157630  |            | 30/05/1961 | 24/06/1964 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE165 | 557408  | 6155950  |            | 25/02/1981 | 01/06/2002 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE76  | 551341  | 6163376  |            | 22/12/1969 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE8   | 556457  | 6164052  |            | 14/06/1966 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE4   | 558090  | 6164541  |            | 11/11/1964 | 02/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW25  | 546704  | 6166467  |            | 27/06/1967 | 05/04/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW13  | 549826  | 6160078  |            | 01/06/1961 | 08/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL34  | 553737  | 6170629  |            | 20/12/1967 | 03/12/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL13  | 557758  | 6171077  |            | 03/11/1972 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL4   | 556840  | 6169049  |            | 15/08/1968 | 07/04/1989 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE66  | 570282  | 6144179  | aq(SEDIME) | 22/04/1958 | 05/10/1970 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE122 | 555032  | 6152616  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 25/06/1966 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE42  | 562777  | 6165304  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | LNC8   | 568800  | 6148180  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 03/09/1975 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE50  | 568426  | 6147586  | aq(SEDIME) | 03/09/1975 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE31  | 559340  | 6164081  |            | 11/11/1964 | 15/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN38  | 578508  | 6143678  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 05/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE100 | 548437  | 6150643  |            | 30/05/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE169 | 553190  | 6158187  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE2   | 558930  | 6166531  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 21/04/1941 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW29  | 549950  | 6158317  |            | 01/03/1961 | 22/12/1969 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL45  | 561794  | 6168057  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL29  | 557928  | 6171070  |            |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | LNC2   | 570596  | 6150846  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 31/07/1957 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE39  | 572413  | 6146492  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE35  | 571565  | 6146549  | Qpcb(LB-B) | 06/01/1959 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE107 | 550801  | 6153911  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 19/01/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE184 | 551157  | 6153167  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE192 | 551672  | 6151480  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | ULE54  | 562502  | 6163103  |            | 11/11/1964 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE58  | 563303  | 6163101  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE49  | 562010  | 6160927  |            | 13/01/1969 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE82  | 559895  | 6154977  |            | 23/05/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE175 | 553391  | 6159216  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE39  | 558105  | 6167076  |            | 11/11/1964 | 15/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE20  | 559933  | 6166358  | Qpcb(UW)   | 13/11/1956 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE18  | 556824  | 6167991  | Qpcb(UW)   | 11/11/1964 | 06/11/2000 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE68  | 571828  | 6147370  | Qpcb(LB-B) | 02/05/1991 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE194 | 547857  | 6151029  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE197 | 552506  | 6152937  | Qpcb(US)   | 01/03/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE140 | 555048  | 6151091  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 23/01/1962 | 21/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE35  | 557517  | 6166141  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE178 | 555160  | 6164858  | TpQau      | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW2   | 549193  | 6168170  |            | 27/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE21  | 570416  | 6147564  | aq(SEDIME) | 31/07/1957 | 03/03/1975 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN45  | 579555  | 6137287  | aq(SEDIME) | 22/04/1958 | 25/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN37  | 578780  | 6144364  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/06/1958 | 28/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN39  | 579802  | 6142875  | aq(SEDIME) |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | FLN36  | 579113  | 6144285  | aq(SEDIME) |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | ULE142 | 555285  | 6149954  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 04/04/1961 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE134 | 550991  | 6148604  | Qpcb(US)   | 26/04/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE99  | 549244  | 6151804  | Qpcb(US)   | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE115 | 551703  | 6151900  |            | 25/03/1966 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE55  | 562357  | 6162392  |            | 11/11/1964 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE50  | 561718  | 6159837  |            | 11/11/1964 | 12/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE83  | 560899  | 6155227  |            | 23/05/1962 | 11/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE78  | 552015  | 6161455  |            | 27/06/1967 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE168 | 552072  | 6161025  |            | 25/02/1981 | 08/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE26  | 561383  | 6165024  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1979 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE32  | 558912  | 6164860  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE13  | 557225  | 6164948  |            | 11/11/1964 | 13/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE11  | 555338  | 6164692  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW24  | 546754  | 6167287  |            | 27/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW14  | 549838  | 6161383  |            | 27/06/1967 | 08/10/1981 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL36  | 552973  | 6168823  |            | 27/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL18  | 557928  | 6171070  |            | 15/10/1968 | 02/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL6   | 557440  | 6169912  |            | 11/11/1964 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL23  | 558763  | 6169738  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | WNL48  | 557523  | 6170019  | Qpcb(UW)   |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | FLN14  | 577279  | 6146815  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW9   | 548646  | 6162890  |            | 27/06/1967 | 02/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL14  | 557928  | 6171070  |            | 15/10/1968 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE46  | 567653  | 6143204  | aq(SEDIME) | 22/04/1958 | 05/04/1983 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE149 | 555960  | 6148154  | we         | 23/05/1962 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE79  | 554613  | 6160749  |            | 28/07/1961 | 22/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE200 | 558290  | 6165412  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL8   | 557523  | 6170019  |            | 11/11/1964 | 01/04/1988 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE9   | 553295  | 6145202  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 29/04/1963 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE195 | 562978  | 6164721  | Tbw        | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN32  | 580616  | 6144540  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/06/1958 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN40  | 580081  | 6140854  | aq(SEDIME) | 08/05/1958 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN47  | 578897  | 6139351  | aq(SEDIME) |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | LNC6   | 568310  | 6147879  | aq(SEDIME) | 31/07/1957 | 07/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE3   | 559899  | 6145553  | Tbw        | 23/05/1962 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE25  | 570496  | 6146403  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE28  | 569320  | 6145759  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE29  | 568957  | 6145171  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE38  | 572346  | 6146890  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE44  | 569318  | 6143719  | aq(SEDIME) | 22/04/1958 | 01/10/1988 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE56  | 571012  | 6147012  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 30/03/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE58  | 571583  | 6147360  | aq(SEDIME) | 27/02/1958 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE61  | 571704  | 6147210  | aq(SEDIME) | 27/02/1958 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE65  | 571637  | 6144275  | aq(SEDIME) | 27/02/1958 | 03/08/1971 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE23  | 560958  | 6166373  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE27  | 560816  | 6165365  |            | 11/11/1964 | 15/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE30  | 559806  | 6164304  |            | 11/01/1967 | 03/04/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE38  | 557118  | 6167558  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE68  | 557619  | 6163245  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE70  | 557849  | 6164577  |            | 16/07/1968 | 05/11/1975 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE73  | 552660  | 6166544  |            | 27/06/1967 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE91  | 549787  | 6157033  |            | 19/01/1961 | 08/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE94  | 548812  | 6155195  |            | 01/09/1961 | 01/03/1991 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE95  | 548764  | 6154439  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 01/09/1961 | 03/05/1991 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE103 | 550925  | 6150143  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 30/05/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE112 | 551533  | 6152396  |            | 19/01/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE119 | 553612  | 6152654  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 22/02/1962 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE123 | 555673  | 6152585  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 23/01/1962 | 11/11/1996 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | ULE130 | 553336  | 6159342  |            | 30/05/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE132 | 561819  | 6148466  | we         | 23/05/1962 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE133 | 550115  | 6147801  |            | 23/05/1962 | 05/02/2004 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE144 | 553565  | 6149318  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 04/04/1961 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE146 | 553079  | 6148580  |            | 26/09/1962 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE147 | 552034  | 6147706  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/05/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE150 | 557152  | 6148635  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 23/05/1962 | 20/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE163 | 555833  | 6157311  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE170 | 552105  | 6158199  |            | 25/02/1981 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE176 | 555173  | 6160039  | TpQau      | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL12  | 557928  | 6171070  |            | 11/11/1964 | 02/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL16  | 557928  | 6171070  |            | 13/10/1965 | 15/09/1984 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL19  | 558626  | 6170608  |            | 11/11/1964 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL22  | 559087  | 6169295  |            | 11/11/1964 | 07/01/1977 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL30  | 557928  | 6171070  |            |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | WNL32  | 557928  | 6171070  |            | 11/11/1964 | 05/08/1976 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL33  | 553568  | 6171184  |            | 27/06/1967 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL37  | 552507  | 6168172  |            | 27/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE202 | 548850  | 6154438  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/2001 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE110 | 552496  | 6153307  |            |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | LKW6   | 548957  | 6165677  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW8   | 550027  | 6163560  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW15  | 549746  | 6170793  | Qpcb(CB-B) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW22  | 548574  | 6166746  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW27  | 546343  | 6165870  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW37  | 544192  | 6167594  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW38  | 544106  | 6167428  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW39  | 544098  | 6167422  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW40  | 544296  | 6167304  | Tbw        | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE65  | 560347  | 6164090  | Tbw        | 16/09/1968 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE127 | 552582  | 6154685  | Tbw        | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE171 | 556266  | 6162440  | Qpcb(UW)   | 25/02/1981 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE181 | 564263  | 6161250  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 14/12/2000 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE183 | 561968  | 6160579  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE193 | 551891  | 6150894  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL3   | 557939  | 6169101  | Qpcb(UW)   | 18/12/1940 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW43  | 543513  | 6167514  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE172 | 558667  | 6156042  | Qpcb(UE)   | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE173 | 558205  | 6156864  | ALs        | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN | ULE177 | 555766  | 6159315  | TpQau      | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL35  | 553699  | 6169879  | Qpcb(CB-C) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL11  | 556145  | 6170389  |            | 11/11/1964 | 08/10/1987 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE204 | 551915  | 6147884  | Qpcb(US)   | 02/01/2003 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE203 | 548740  | 6155231  | Qpcb(US)   | 14/11/2002 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW41  | 543913  | 6168652  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 04/02/1987 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE42  | 572364  | 6145434  | aq(SEDIME) | 27/02/1958 | 05/04/1986 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE51  | 569422  | 6147581  | aq(SEDIME) |            |            |
| COU-FLIN | FLN12  | 578013  | 6146007  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN9   | 579239  | 6145879  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE111 | 551174  | 6153321  |            | 01/03/1961 | 02/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE59  | 563354  | 6164100  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 11/11/1964 | 02/10/1989 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE85  | 561241  | 6156050  |            | 23/05/1962 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE93  | 548974  | 6156103  |            | 01/08/1961 | 08/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE40  | 558564  | 6166578  |            | 11/11/1964 | 02/10/1989 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE15  | 556128  | 6166223  |            | 11/11/1964 | 13/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE80  | 554839  | 6161336  |            | 26/07/1961 | 22/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW21  | 549270  | 6166969  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL9   | 558023  | 6170835  |            | 11/11/1964 | 06/02/1991 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL26  | 558136  | 6168312  |            | 11/11/1964 | 15/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE201 | 550347  | 6150178  | Qpcb(US)   | 04/07/2002 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | WNL44  | 560234  | 6168886  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE72  | 552977  | 6167776  | Qpcb(CB-C) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | LKW42  | 543473  | 6168097  |            | 27/09/2002 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE109 | 552506  | 6152937  | Tbw        | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE207 | 548078  | 6150372  | Qpcb(US)   | 27/05/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE208 | 547735  | 6153092  | Qpcb(US)   | 27/05/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE206 | 550117  | 6147799  | Qpcb(US)   | 15/03/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE205 | 549934  | 6147386  | Qpcb(US)+  | 27/05/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE69  | 551460  | 6145299  | Qpcb(US)+  | 15/03/2004 | 22/04/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE62  | 572552  | 6147343  | aq(SEDIME) | 09/02/1966 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE31  | 569972  | 6145197  | aq(SEDIME) | 27/02/1958 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN4   | 574456  | 6143637  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 05/04/1990 |
| COU-FLIN | FLN7   | 578749  | 6145249  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/06/1958 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE5   | 554484  | 6143351  | Qpcb(US)+  | 23/05/1962 | 19/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | SLE48  | 568266  | 6147298  | aq(SEDIME) | 03/09/1975 | 26/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE189 | 553516  | 6152207  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE105 | 549866  | 6150935  |            | 29/06/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN | ULE71  | 553571  | 6168053  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 27/06/1967 | 01/10/1988 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK    | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN   | ULE152 | 563440  | 6155036  |            | 23/05/1962 | 22/12/1969 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE126 | 554070  | 6154700  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE22  | 560522  | 6166777  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 11/11/1964 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | LKW20  | 550411  | 6168503  |            | 27/06/1967 | 06/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | LKW26  | 545988  | 6167132  |            | 27/06/1967 | 11/04/1984 |
| COU-FLIN   | WNL7   | 556896  | 6170040  |            | 11/11/1964 | 01/04/1988 |
| COU-FLIN   | FLN3   | 573710  | 6145641  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 02/10/1987 |
| COU-FLIN   | FLN26  | 582071  | 6143350  | aq(SEDIME) | 04/11/1964 | 28/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE52  | 561200  | 6163462  |            | 11/11/1964 | 04/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN   | WNL25  | 558136  | 6168312  |            | 11/11/1964 | 01/10/1988 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE74  | 552321  | 6167517  |            | 27/06/1967 | 16/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | SLE24  | 570369  | 6146850  | aq(SEDIME) | 01/06/1976 | 18/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | FLN23  | 580153  | 6145881  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/01/1959 | 27/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE19  | 559558  | 6167098  |            | 11/11/1964 | 14/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE179 | 562456  | 6165502  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN   | FLN51  | 576011  | 6142717  | aq(SEDIME) | 11/02/1960 | 01/10/1990 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE17  | 556056  | 6167440  |            | 11/11/1964 | 13/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE108 | 551985  | 6153709  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 28/07/1961 | 07/11/1974 |
| COU-FLIN   | ULE106 | 549866  | 6153489  |            | 30/05/1961 | 09/11/1996 |
| COU-FLIN-C | ULE72  | 552977  | 6167776  | Qpcb(CB-C) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | WNL44  | 560234  | 6168886  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | WNL35  | 553699  | 6169879  | Qpcb(CB-C) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW15  | 549746  | 6170793  | Qpcb(CB-B) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW22  | 548574  | 6166746  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW6   | 548957  | 6165677  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW8   | 550027  | 6163560  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW27  | 546343  | 6165870  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 27/06/1967 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW37  | 544192  | 6167594  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW38  | 544106  | 6167428  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW39  | 544098  | 6167422  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW40  | 544296  | 6167304  | Tbw        | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW43  | 543513  | 6167514  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 07/11/1986 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW41  | 543913  | 6168652  | Qpcb(CB-A) | 04/02/1987 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | ULE176 | 555173  | 6160039  | TpQau      | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | ULE177 | 555766  | 6159315  | TpQau      | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | ULE173 | 558205  | 6156864  | ALs        | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | ULE172 | 558667  | 6156042  | Qpcb(UE)   | 25/02/1981 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-C | LKW42  | 543473  | 6168097  |            | 27/09/2002 | 02/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | LNC2   | 570596  | 6150846  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 31/07/1957 | 31/05/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK    | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN-L | LNC8   | 568800  | 6148180  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 03/09/1975 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | LNC15  | 569928  | 6147920  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 02/05/1991 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE47  | 568000  | 6147410  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 19/09/1957 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE52  | 569008  | 6147295  | Qpcb(LB-A) | 27/02/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE41  | 572755  | 6145020  | Qpcb(LB-B) | 04/11/1964 | 05/10/1993 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE35  | 571565  | 6146549  | Qpcb(LB-B) | 06/01/1959 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE37  | 572070  | 6146760  | Tbw        | 27/02/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE68  | 571828  | 6147370  | Qpcb(LB-B) | 02/05/1991 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE64  | 570999  | 6147670  | Qpcb(LB-B) | 31/07/1957 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | FLN8   | 579474  | 6145563  | Qpcb(LB-C) | 09/04/1959 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | FLN35  | 579799  | 6144235  | Qpcb(LB-C) | 03/09/1975 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | FLN25  | 580908  | 6144449  | Qpcb(LB-C) | 11/06/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | FLN29  | 581386  | 6143376  | Qpcb(LB-C) | 11/02/1960 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | FLN56  | 578928  | 6143970  | Qpcb(LB-C) | 02/05/1991 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | FLN42  | 581209  | 6138237  | Qpcb(LB-C) | 22/04/1958 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-L | SLE30  | 569334  | 6144842  | Qpcb(LB-B) | 06/01/1959 | 31/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE166 | 558926  | 6154778  | Qpcb(UE)   | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE174 | 556752  | 6156486  | ALs+Tbw    | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE163 | 555833  | 6157311  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE175 | 553391  | 6159216  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE169 | 553190  | 6158187  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE77  | 550671  | 6161942  | Qpcb(US)   | 27/06/1967 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE92  | 550371  | 6156026  | Qpcb(US)   | 19/01/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | LKW12  | 549182  | 6160076  | Tbw        | 27/06/1967 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | LKW34  | 549381  | 6158040  | Tbw        | 19/01/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE99  | 549244  | 6151804  | Qpcb(US)   | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE194 | 547857  | 6151029  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE101 | 549563  | 6150501  | Qpcb(US)   | 25/03/1966 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE196 | 551618  | 6149131  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE145 | 552601  | 6149494  | Qpcb(US)   | 04/04/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE193 | 551891  | 6150894  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE192 | 551672  | 6151480  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE114 | 550945  | 6151573  | Qpcb(US)   | 25/03/1966 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE190 | 551425  | 6152066  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE188 | 551243  | 6152585  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE185 | 551131  | 6153174  | Tbw        | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE184 | 551157  | 6153167  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE197 | 552506  | 6152937  | Qpcb(US)   | 01/03/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE127 | 552582  | 6154685  | Tbw        | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK    | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE126 | 554070  | 6154700  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE147 | 552034  | 6147706  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/05/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE97  | 548796  | 6152874  | Qpcb(US)   | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE204 | 551915  | 6147884  | Qpcb(US)   | 02/01/2003 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE203 | 548740  | 6155231  | Qpcb(US)   | 14/11/2002 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE201 | 550347  | 6150178  | Qpcb(US)   | 04/07/2002 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE202 | 548850  | 6154438  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/2001 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE89  | 557114  | 6154243  | Tbw        | 23/05/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE102 | 549893  | 6149686  | Qpcb(US)   | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE109 | 552506  | 6152937  | Tbw        | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE134 | 550991  | 6148604  | Qpcb(US)   | 26/04/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE135 | 551618  | 6149131  | Tbw        | 26/04/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE139 | 553492  | 6151286  | Qpcb(US)   | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE141 | 556430  | 6151537  | Tbw        | 23/01/1962 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE164 | 556751  | 6156486  | Tbw        | 25/02/1981 | 30/09/2004 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE167 | 560024  | 6153927  | Qpcb(UE)   | 25/02/1981 | 06/07/1994 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE186 | 551763  | 6153404  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE187 | 551844  | 6152819  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE189 | 553516  | 6152207  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE191 | 551985  | 6152055  | Qpcb(US)   | 03/05/1991 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE96  | 548677  | 6153738  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 01/09/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE98  | 547745  | 6151751  |            | 30/05/1961 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | SLE69  | 551460  | 6145299  | Qpcb(US)+  | 15/03/2004 | 22/04/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE206 | 550117  | 6147799  | Qpcb(US)   | 15/03/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE205 | 549934  | 6147386  | Qpcb(US)+  | 27/05/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE207 | 548078  | 6150372  | Qpcb(US)   | 27/05/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-U | ULE208 | 547735  | 6153092  | Qpcb(US)   | 27/05/2004 | 30/05/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE179 | 562456  | 6165502  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE20  | 559933  | 6166358  | Qpcb(UW)   | 13/11/1956 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE18  | 556824  | 6167991  | Qpcb(UW)   | 11/11/1964 | 06/11/2000 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE36  | 557506  | 6166303  | Qpcb(UW)   | 26/07/1950 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE34  | 558162  | 6166226  | Qpcb(UW)   | 11/11/1964 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE178 | 555160  | 6164858  | TpQau      | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE7   | 556968  | 6163983  | Qpcb(UW)   | 09/03/1944 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE171 | 556266  | 6162440  | Qpcb(UW)   | 25/02/1981 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE65  | 560347  | 6164090  | Tbw        | 16/09/1968 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE198 | 562978  | 6164721  | Tbw        | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE199 | 562978  | 6164721  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE195 | 562978  | 6164721  | Tbw        | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |



APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK    | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE180 | 564261  | 6163795  | TpQau      | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE181 | 564263  | 6161250  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 14/12/2000 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE183 | 561968  | 6160579  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE86  | 560447  | 6157304  | Qpcb(UE)   | 23/05/1962 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | WNL43  | 558929  | 6170053  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | WNL46  | 558830  | 6169787  | Qpcb(UW)   | 02/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | WNL47  | 557484  | 6170105  | Qpcb(UW)   | 02/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | WNL3   | 557939  | 6169101  | Qpcb(UW)   | 18/12/1940 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE182 | 563330  | 6157649  | Qpcb(UE)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | ULE200 | 558290  | 6165412  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/05/1991 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | WNL45  | 561794  | 6168057  | Qpcb(UW)   | 03/11/1986 | 01/06/2005 |
| COU-FLIN-W | WNL48  | 557523  | 6170019  | Qpcb(UW)   |            |            |
| COU-MUSG   | WAD3   | 499907  | 6280630  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA35  | 498730  | 6303381  | Tbe(POEL-  | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA33  | 499975  | 6303724  |            | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA32  | 499822  | 6302156  | Tbe(POEL-  | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA11  | 503531  | 6284847  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA61  | 502516  | 6284040  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 12/12/1989 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA60  | 502516  | 6284040  | Tbe(POEL-  | 12/12/1989 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA3   | 511054  | 6284132  | Tbe(POEL-  | 24/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA1   | 508348  | 6285826  | Tbe(POEL-  | 02/11/1969 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA8   | 507388  | 6286215  | Tbe(POEL-  | 30/04/1970 | 04/05/1982 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA58  | 502139  | 6287618  | Tbe(POEL-  | 12/12/1989 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA59  | 502139  | 6287618  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 12/12/1989 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA21  | 502337  | 6288122  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 01/04/1967 | 04/03/1994 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA16  | 514698  | 6288684  | Tbe(POEL-  | 01/10/1964 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA50  | 502190  | 6291150  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA14  | 514713  | 6291614  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA6   | 511657  | 6292194  |            | 04/09/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TAA4   | 513238  | 6293330  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 15/03/1967 | 04/05/1982 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN60  | 514980  | 6286180  | Tbe(POEL-  | 08/04/1980 | 22/04/1981 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN57  | 517965  | 6285810  | Tbe(POEL-  | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN50  | 516569  | 6290076  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN53  | 519126  | 6288746  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN45  | 516952  | 6291947  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN46  | 517729  | 6292337  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN62  | 521785  | 6291377  | Tbe(POEL-  | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN14  | 515520  | 6293170  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG   | TIN17  | 520553  | 6292734  | Qpcb(BRWT) | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | TIN18 | 522347  | 6292420  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD1  | 501940  | 6283820  | Qpcb(BRWT | 02/11/1969 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD2  | 500955  | 6282679  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD24 | 503200  | 6281069  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD21 | 504532  | 6282089  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD22 | 504446  | 6281004  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD9  | 505548  | 6278447  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD19 | 500204  | 6278433  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD12 | 503550  | 6276348  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 10/05/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD17 | 501642  | 6275563  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD15 | 504455  | 6273568  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1967 | 05/08/1989 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD24 | 517276  | 6268713  |           | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD77 | 511244  | 6271052  |           | 14/10/1966 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD11 | 508126  | 6268610  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 11/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD12 | 509399  | 6268650  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD10 | 508104  | 6270993  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD13 | 511233  | 6268714  | ALs(Basem | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD52 | 514494  | 6271345  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD83 | 515473  | 6269694  | Qpcb(BRWT | 02/05/1974 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD60 | 513298  | 6282988  | Tbe(POEL- | 24/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD65 | 513034  | 6283919  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD68 | 510045  | 6283835  |           | 15/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD3  | 508092  | 6280879  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD5  | 508088  | 6277660  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD6  | 508089  | 6276280  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD69 | 511246  | 6282755  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD71 | 511249  | 6280616  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD72 | 511244  | 6278243  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD73 | 511224  | 6276675  |           | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD7  | 508093  | 6274787  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD31 | 520458  | 6276874  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD61 | 514515  | 6282796  | Tbe(POEL- | 24/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD64 | 514361  | 6283816  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 09/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD55 | 514456  | 6276828  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD57 | 514423  | 6280030  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD59 | 514416  | 6282609  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD42 | 517135  | 6282436  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD46 | 517172  | 6279687  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD48 | 517178  | 6276559  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | HUD51 | 517255  | 6271708  | Tbe(POEL- | 13/12/1965 | 27/08/2003 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD34 | 520471  | 6278189  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 29/10/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD36 | 520452  | 6281306  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD37 | 520453  | 6282593  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD82 | 517382  | 6283801  | ALs(Basem | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD45 | 518522  | 6279455  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD33 | 519452  | 6277795  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 08/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD18 | 520082  | 6271194  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD80 | 515721  | 6274777  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/10/1965 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD49 | 517191  | 6274784  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW3  | 522962  | 6283793  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW63 | 521164  | 6277676  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 19/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD20 | 511279  | 6264941  |           | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD21 | 514465  | 6264985  |           | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD25 | 520508  | 6264962  |           | 10/10/1966 | 29/10/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY2  | 508914  | 6264893  | ALs(Basem | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY5  | 514803  | 6261604  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY7  | 517316  | 6262941  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY10 | 519326  | 6260116  | ALs(Basem | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY56 | 520563  | 6258634  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | WAY12 | 520631  | 6258484  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/07/1967 | 08/04/1980 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY53 | 517088  | 6257195  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 30/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY54 | 519245  | 6256475  |           | 15/11/1968 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY28 | 521517  | 6255133  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY31 | 517530  | 6253965  | Qpcb(BRWT | 06/11/1970 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY37 | 519169  | 6251684  |           | 15/11/1968 | 30/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY41 | 522439  | 6248183  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW45 | 523406  | 6264996  | Tbe(POEL- | 07/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW21 | 529093  | 6264997  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS12 | 535035  | 6265002  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS13 | 537959  | 6264966  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS39 | 540925  | 6264952  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS35 | 545951  | 6265025  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY16 | 523280  | 6261532  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY19 | 529045  | 6262659  |           | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY22 | 526652  | 6257816  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY1  | 526236  | 6255821  |           |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | WAY26 | 524724  | 6254787  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY50 | 528382  | 6252896  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/10/1972 | 03/07/1973 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | WAY44 | 529510  | 6246263  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY43 | 524828  | 6246815  | ALs(Basem | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER36 | 530207  | 6248601  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER35 | 530221  | 6252143  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER15 | 530227  | 6254336  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | PER6  | 533334  | 6252447  | Qpcb(BRWT | 02/11/1969 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER5  | 535116  | 6252193  | Tbe(POEL- | 02/11/1969 | 27/03/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | PER4  | 536636  | 6251656  | Qpcb(BRWT | 06/11/1970 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER1  | 540598  | 6254256  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | PER30 | 534531  | 6254404  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | PER33 | 532767  | 6254771  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER17 | 530253  | 6255929  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER29 | 538134  | 6254565  |           | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER26 | 536435  | 6254623  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER25 | 536139  | 6256847  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER21 | 540161  | 6256020  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER24 | 535727  | 6258459  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER32 | 533208  | 6257843  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER19 | 530722  | 6259017  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER13 | 532677  | 6262704  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER8  | 539599  | 6260426  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER31 | 539205  | 6262681  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER10 | 536396  | 6260273  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN31 | 526567  | 6291074  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN30 | 527958  | 6291523  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN21 | 526295  | 6292003  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN35 | 524540  | 6290106  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN41 | 524665  | 6290475  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN37 | 523794  | 6291395  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN19 | 523488  | 6292212  | Qpcb(BRWT | 21/02/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN20 | 524582  | 6291957  | Qpcb(BRWT | 21/02/1967 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN27 | 526810  | 6288150  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN68 | 523571  | 6284862  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS10 | 535123  | 6267743  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS9  | 535134  | 6270077  | ALs(Basem |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | BLS16 | 538085  | 6273104  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS15 | 538102  | 6271711  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS34 | 545762  | 6266768  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS8  | 535134  | 6271828  | ALs(Basem | 15/03/1967 | 23/04/1982 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | BLS20 | 539521  | 6277660  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS22 | 540044  | 6282039  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1980 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS18 | 538129  | 6274842  | Tbe(POEL- | 17/10/1966 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS19 | 539676  | 6274832  | Tbe(POEL- | 06/11/1970 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS38 | 541016  | 6274836  | ALs(Basem | 17/10/1966 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS25 | 542690  | 6274845  | Tbe(POEL- | 17/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS41 | 546407  | 6277461  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 01/11/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS42 | 546419  | 6278955  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 12/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS43 | 546421  | 6280581  | Tbe(POEL- | 09/04/1980 | 12/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS44 | 546458  | 6283483  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/06/1965 | 01/11/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS23 | 540669  | 6283711  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/11/1977 | 12/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS3  | 535198  | 6279310  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1968 | 10/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS1  | 535223  | 6282351  | ALs       | 15/04/1968 | 10/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS37 | 541000  | 6271859  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS30 | 545742  | 6273312  | Tbe(POEL- | 06/11/1970 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS31 | 545753  | 6271792  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS24 | 542470  | 6276155  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS40 | 544030  | 6276191  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS28 | 545638  | 6276498  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW32 | 528839  | 6282882  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 08/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW33 | 527962  | 6281457  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW6  | 527189  | 6283834  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW4  | 524239  | 6283835  | Tbe(POEL- | 02/11/1969 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW60 | 523464  | 6278274  | Qpcb(BRWT | 07/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW53 | 523379  | 6273596  | Qpcb(BRWT | 07/02/1966 | 23/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW46 | 523390  | 6266546  | Tbe(POEL- | 07/02/1966 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW42 | 525933  | 6267889  | Qpcb(BRWT | 10/02/1966 | 23/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW40 | 525954  | 6271841  | Qpcb(BRWT | 10/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW39 | 525941  | 6273097  | Qpcb(BRWT | 10/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW27 | 529152  | 6276397  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW58 | 523809  | 6276179  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW51 | 523882  | 6272534  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW38 | 525953  | 6274663  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW26 | 529131  | 6274869  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 24/02/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW69 | 530587  | 6274880  | Tbe(POEL- | 17/10/1966 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW13 | 533618  | 6274877  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW64 | 532512  | 6283839  | Tbe(POEL- | 06/11/1970 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW22 | 529147  | 6266983  | ALs(Basem | 17/04/1980 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW16 | 532064  | 6272476  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | KPW15  | 532095  | 6274018  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW8   | 532185  | 6282489  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW10  | 532124  | 6279537  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW11  | 532117  | 6277991  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR40  | 545238  | 6289593  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR42  | 545902  | 6288090  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR43  | 545639  | 6287263  | Tbe(POEL- | 27/02/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR44  | 544944  | 6287250  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR71  | 542331  | 6286126  | Tbe(POEL- | 08/04/1980 | 09/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR37  | 540632  | 6290623  |           | 28/02/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR38  | 541831  | 6290055  | Tbe(POEL- | 28/02/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR58  | 541939  | 6291407  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR59  | 540867  | 6291610  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR49  | 539329  | 6288456  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1964 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR53  | 539582  | 6290416  | Qpcb(BRWT | 20/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR69  | 535338  | 6288883  |           | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR92  | 537743  | 6283975  | Tbe(POEL- | 17/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR91  | 539086  | 6283890  | Tbe(POEL- | 10/04/1980 | 09/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR20  | 536073  | 6289942  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/03/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR21  | 536621  | 6290877  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/03/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR60  | 540080  | 6292398  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR64  | 530723  | 6285546  | Tbe(POEL- | 02/11/1969 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR65  | 532386  | 6285227  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR66  | 531867  | 6286803  | Tbe(POEL- | 06/11/1970 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR67  | 535265  | 6285841  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR117 | 530994  | 6289309  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/01/1992 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR2   | 531417  | 6292447  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/12/1962 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR9   | 530425  | 6291595  | Qpcb(Plda | 04/12/1962 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR28  | 532375  | 6291590  | Qpcb(Plda | 04/12/1962 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR101 | 542882  | 6289861  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR105 | 537482  | 6291748  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR98  | 537482  | 6291748  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR99  | 531555  | 6290794  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR96  | 531393  | 6292507  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW71  | 523378  | 6267071  | ALs(Basem | 17/08/1989 | 25/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW70  | 526278  | 6276571  |           | 23/06/1989 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS47  | 535178  | 6275621  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1981 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN98  | 529228  | 6291171  | Tbe(POEL- | 27/06/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW73  | 526028  | 6273671  | Qpcb(BRWT | 07/08/1989 | 20/03/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | SQR110 | 531228  | 6292471  |           | 09/08/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA57  | 509878  | 6289721  | Qpcb(BRWT | 04/10/1989 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA56  | 507278  | 6291871  | Tbe(POEL- | 30/09/1989 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY55  | 512228  | 6256721  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/12/1989 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR113 | 531428  | 6292921  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/01/1992 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR115 | 535078  | 6292721  | Tbe(POEL- | 17/01/1992 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR78  | 536391  | 6299117  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR80  | 539250  | 6299757  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR61  | 540059  | 6293724  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR62  | 539181  | 6294259  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR63  | 538285  | 6293381  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR11  | 531415  | 6294092  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/12/1962 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR73  | 531067  | 6295967  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR84  | 535020  | 6296275  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/05/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR82  | 536639  | 6296282  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR81  | 537379  | 6297518  | Tbe(POEL- | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR83  | 535679  | 6297086  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 09/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR85  | 534295  | 6297455  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR88  | 533217  | 6297627  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR76  | 533834  | 6299714  | Tbe(POEL- | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN89  | 529164  | 6299700  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN90  | 529519  | 6298475  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN86  | 527756  | 6298546  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN87  | 529256  | 6300356  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN73  | 525367  | 6295538  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1963 | 07/05/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN70  | 525264  | 6293876  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN74  | 526721  | 6295570  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN76  | 528610  | 6295088  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN78  | 528276  | 6296359  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN81  | 525465  | 6298379  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN6   | 516727  | 6307214  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN4   | 516718  | 6303542  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN95  | 515566  | 6300209  | Tbe(POEL- | 10/04/1980 | 22/04/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN1   | 515452  | 6298401  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/10/1973 | 07/05/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN10  | 521881  | 6305466  | Qpcb(BRWT | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA41  | 506233  | 6306789  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA42  | 506013  | 6308224  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA39  | 502591  | 6305714  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA40  | 504692  | 6306377  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | TAA44  | 502785  | 6309295  |           | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA28  | 501346  | 6302443  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA29  | 503726  | 6302439  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA31  | 503783  | 6304489  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA24  | 504382  | 6298151  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA54  | 504367  | 6300521  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA23  | 509732  | 6295245  |           | 23/04/1976 | 16/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA13  | 514701  | 6296678  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/09/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA17  | 514717  | 6302005  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA64  | 510779  | 6307347  |           |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | SQR104 | 537680  | 6297211  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR95  | 531850  | 6293909  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR100 | 532530  | 6294267  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR109 | 539678  | 6293871  | Tbe(POEL- | 02/08/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR111 | 531628  | 6295621  |           | 26/04/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR119 | 531428  | 6294121  | Tbe(POEL- | 17/01/1992 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN43  | 514868  | 6292503  | Qpcb(BRWT | 12/04/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD62  | 516307  | 6283479  | Tbe(POEL- | 24/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD58  | 514394  | 6281457  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD27  | 520540  | 6268299  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD30  | 520478  | 6274787  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY45  | 513711  | 6260349  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | WAY20  | 529217  | 6259851  |           | 15/11/1968 | 30/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY24  | 523660  | 6257174  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER16  | 531717  | 6253524  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER27  | 533430  | 6259891  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER9   | 538091  | 6260277  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS7   | 535150  | 6273326  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS26  | 544198  | 6274844  | ALs(Basem | 17/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS32  | 545752  | 6270291  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW36  | 526315  | 6277163  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW37  | 526164  | 6276147  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW18  | 532040  | 6269015  | ALs(Basem | 15/03/1967 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR45  | 544731  | 6288285  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR50  | 537909  | 6289083  | Tbe(POEL- | 20/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR30  | 530445  | 6292345  | Qpcb(BRWT | 04/12/1962 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR87  | 533292  | 6296896  | Tbe(POEL- | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR75  | 532021  | 6298503  | Tbe(POEL- | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN83  | 527308  | 6300117  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |



APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | TIN11 | 523042  | 6306698  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA51 | 505634  | 6297155  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD31 | 499758  | 6279981  | Qpcb(BRWT | 12/12/1989 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN56 | 518009  | 6287110  | Tbe(POEL- | 12/04/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY36 | 522047  | 6253314  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN32 | 526053  | 6290043  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW72 | 525978  | 6274721  | Tbe(POEL- | 23/06/1989 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR12 | 531728  | 6294971  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/12/1962 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA53 | 513027  | 6300730  |           |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | HUD19 | 511243  | 6266729  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD79 | 512896  | 6274772  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/10/1965 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW49 | 521175  | 6271295  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY21 | 528699  | 6257228  |           | 15/11/1968 | 30/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR79 | 537866  | 6299454  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN5  | 517089  | 6305410  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD4  | 499300  | 6279517  |           | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD28 | 520520  | 6270051  | ALs(Basem | 10/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD44 | 518267  | 6280483  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY8  | 509912  | 6260812  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER34 | 532268  | 6251370  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS27 | 545727  | 6274853  | Tbe(POEL- | 17/10/1966 | 12/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS4  | 535177  | 6277799  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS33 | 545756  | 6268573  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW7  | 528583  | 6283822  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW47 | 523365  | 6267961  | Qpcb(BRWT | 07/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW9  | 532135  | 6281070  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1968 | 10/04/1979 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN84 | 527882  | 6300602  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA26 | 501196  | 6299086  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA34 | 499149  | 6305159  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA9  | 505148  | 6285524  | Qpcb(BRWT | 02/11/1969 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN47 | 519235  | 6292309  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD6  | 501084  | 6279588  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD16 | 503118  | 6274635  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD1  | 508073  | 6283824  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD38 | 519662  | 6283801  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD17 | 518419  | 6270699  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY29 | 520897  | 6256626  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 30/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY25 | 526067  | 6255255  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER2  | 539662  | 6253453  | Qpcb(BRWT | 06/11/1970 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | TIN42  | 525551  | 6289857  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN36  | 525047  | 6291263  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS11  | 535114  | 6266543  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS14  | 538029  | 6268401  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR57  | 543888  | 6291011  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR52  | 537753  | 6290712  | Qpcb(BRWT | 20/06/1963 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR103 | 531186  | 6288504  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR106 | 533128  | 6292171  | Qpcb(BRWT | 27/06/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR77  | 534853  | 6299356  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA12  | 514689  | 6295419  | Tbe(POEL- | 28/04/1970 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN99  | 528428  | 6298471  | Tbe       | 09/08/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY47  | 515044  | 6257210  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | PER38  | 535116  | 6252193  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | PER39  | 535116  | 6252193  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | TIN101 | 529674  | 6294419  | Qpcb(BRWT | 09/08/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN102 | 529674  | 6294419  | Tbe(POEL- | 09/08/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW74  | 525753  | 6274471  | Tbe(POEL- | 28/07/1995 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR122 | 530428  | 6289151  | Tbe(POEL- | 28/06/1993 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR123 | 530438  | 6290221  | Tbe(POEL- | 28/06/1993 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW75  | 528528  | 6276046  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | KPW77  | 523878  | 6276871  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | KPW79  | 524548  | 6276871  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | KPW78  | 522378  | 6275221  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | PER40  | 536478  | 6249621  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | PER41  | 536478  | 6249621  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | PER42  | 536478  | 6249621  | J-o(POLD- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | PER43  | 531318  | 6254246  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | PER44  | 531318  | 6254246  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | SQR121 | 530553  | 6296021  | Tbe(POEL- | 28/06/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR120 | 531428  | 6294121  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/01/1992 | 29/01/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA19  | 501451  | 6284721  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 22/02/1977 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN65  | 520622  | 6289143  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD11  | 506443  | 6281953  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD2   | 508052  | 6282274  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD8   | 508082  | 6273349  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD50  | 517230  | 6273323  | Qpcb(BRWT | 13/12/1965 | 29/10/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD40  | 518106  | 6283083  | Tbe(POEL- | 13/04/1978 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY52  | 516452  | 6258798  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | TIN22  | 529047  | 6292350  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | BLS6  | 535131  | 6274841  | Tbe(POEL- | 06/11/1970 | 31/10/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS5  | 535148  | 6276295  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1968 | 10/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS29 | 546395  | 6275982  | Tbe(POEL- | 09/04/1980 | 15/04/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS45 | 544087  | 6283313  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/06/1965 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS36 | 541000  | 6268586  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW34 | 526938  | 6280097  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW43 | 525936  | 6266529  | Qpcb(BRWT | 10/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW68 | 527406  | 6274828  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/10/1966 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW25 | 529122  | 6271867  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/10/1966 | 24/12/2001 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW17 | 532062  | 6270674  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW12 | 532122  | 6276494  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR86 | 533964  | 6296442  | Tbe(POEL- | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA45 | 508196  | 6307218  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA25 | 502552  | 6298763  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD41 | 517907  | 6281429  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY48 | 514713  | 6255288  | Qpcb(BRWT | 08/04/1980 | 20/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY17 | 525985  | 6261993  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS46 | 535250  | 6283841  | Tbe(POEL- | 06/11/1970 | 12/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA43 | 504229  | 6308891  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW55 | 523400  | 6274832  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR74 | 532144  | 6299987  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | PER20 | 530385  | 6260670  | ALs(Basem | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW76 | 526853  | 6278351  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | TAA22 | 502139  | 6287618  | Qpcb(BRWT | 09/01/1990 | 13/02/1990 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA49 | 502773  | 6289826  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN61 | 520332  | 6291713  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 18/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD10 | 506590  | 6280947  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD15 | 514491  | 6269241  | ALs(Basem | 15/04/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD4  | 508082  | 6279241  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD54 | 514470  | 6274766  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD39 | 517988  | 6283809  | Tbe(POEL- | 25/10/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY35 | 523204  | 6252061  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW44 | 526054  | 6264999  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 01/03/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY15 | 524583  | 6260669  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY33 | 529056  | 6255478  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 25/02/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN33 | 525850  | 6288617  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN38 | 523352  | 6290365  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS21 | 539326  | 6280027  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR41 | 546466  | 6289590  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | SQR46  | 543337  | 6288723  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR54  | 540479  | 6289385  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR36  | 539339  | 6291201  |           | 01/03/1993 | 24/04/2004 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR10  | 530735  | 6293225  | Qpcb(BRWT | 02/01/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR1   | 530994  | 6289309  | Qpcb(Plda |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | SQR3   | 531417  | 6292447  | Qpcb(BRWT | 04/12/1962 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR31  | 530438  | 6290049  | Qpcb(BRWT | 04/12/1962 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR102 | 531046  | 6289173  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR97  | 531983  | 6291966  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/04/1989 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR107 | 546378  | 6290421  | Tbe(POEL- | 27/06/1989 | 29/08/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR116 | 546328  | 6290571  | Tbe(POEL- | 10/05/1992 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN77  | 529674  | 6294419  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/05/1963 | 17/12/1992 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN79  | 526841  | 6297390  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN7   | 518042  | 6302506  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW48  | 523371  | 6270030  | Qpcb(BRWT | 07/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR118 | 530994  | 6289309  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/01/1992 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN93  | 530162  | 6297702  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN40  | 529776  | 6284085  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR93  | 536171  | 6284141  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW20  | 532087  | 6265003  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN63  | 523651  | 6291312  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN2   | 516238  | 6300169  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/09/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD30  | 499758  | 6279981  | Tbe(POEL- | 12/12/1989 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA2   | 509587  | 6285175  | Tbe(POEL- | 06/11/1970 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA5   | 512221  | 6293038  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 20/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN96  | 527694  | 6292289  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR68  | 535295  | 6287360  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR23  | 536523  | 6293720  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/03/1993 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN100 | 522878  | 6299321  | Tbe(POEL- | 30/09/1989 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA30  | 502600  | 6303623  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW80  | 526853  | 6278351  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | HUD16  | 516751  | 6269965  |           | 26/10/1965 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD47  | 517178  | 6278131  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD56  | 514416  | 6278372  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 28/10/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD63  | 515843  | 6283811  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD67  | 511344  | 6283831  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 08/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD70  | 511275  | 6282200  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD74  | 511252  | 6274754  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD78  | 509514  | 6274763  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | HUD81 | 518837  | 6274782  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW2  | 521004  | 6283798  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW14 | 532099  | 6274848  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 30/08/1989 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW19 | 532038  | 6266930  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW24 | 529119  | 6270364  |           | 17/10/1966 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW29 | 529174  | 6279381  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW30 | 529195  | 6280849  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW31 | 529211  | 6282325  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW35 | 526699  | 6278399  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW41 | 525938  | 6269858  | Qpcb(BRWT | 10/02/1966 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW52 | 524895  | 6273723  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW54 | 522152  | 6274790  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 23/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW57 | 525448  | 6275334  | Qpcb(BRWT | 02/11/1969 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW59 | 522733  | 6277745  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW61 | 523476  | 6279726  | Tbe(POEL- | 07/02/1966 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW65 | 531321  | 6283842  | Tbe(POEL- | 30/04/1970 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW66 | 530093  | 6283820  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/07/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER7  | 540920  | 6260695  |           | 19/04/1972 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER11 | 535166  | 6261139  |           | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER14 | 530785  | 6262781  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 05/03/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | PER18 | 530177  | 6257371  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER22 | 538705  | 6257120  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER23 | 536440  | 6257699  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER28 | 531523  | 6259044  |           | 13/04/1972 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER37 | 539799  | 6258634  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR47 | 541026  | 6288586  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR48 | 540033  | 6288672  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR55 | 545111  | 6292093  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR70 | 541201  | 6284962  | Tbe(POEL- | 12/07/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR72 | 543311  | 6287284  | Tbe(POEL- | 13/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR89 | 531989  | 6297214  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA7  | 508724  | 6287949  | Qpcb(BRWT | 25/10/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA18 | 513486  | 6302308  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA20 | 501718  | 6286539  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA27 | 500175  | 6300707  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA37 | 501237  | 6307059  | Qpcb(BRWT | 20/04/1972 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA38 | 500853  | 6308360  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 29/10/1980 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA46 | 501133  | 6296894  | Qpcb(BRWT | 03/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA47 | 502358  | 6294481  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/10/1973 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | TIN8  | 519153  | 6303595  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN13 | 523585  | 6309912  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN15 | 517352  | 6293081  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN16 | 519176  | 6292841  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN23 | 529212  | 6291377  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN24 | 529427  | 6290140  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN25 | 528809  | 6288821  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN28 | 527226  | 6289161  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN29 | 527640  | 6290593  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN34 | 524308  | 6288553  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN44 | 515864  | 6292072  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN48 | 516300  | 6291141  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN51 | 517600  | 6290204  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN54 | 517515  | 6288537  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN55 | 519129  | 6287933  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN59 | 516173  | 6286026  | Tbe(POEL- | 11/04/1978 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN64 | 521282  | 6289231  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN66 | 520811  | 6288102  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN67 | 523582  | 6286421  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 01/03/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN72 | 523845  | 6295636  | Qpcb(BRWT | 30/04/1962 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN75 | 528104  | 6294485  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN80 | 525791  | 6297657  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN85 | 526920  | 6299484  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN88 | 530441  | 6299955  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN91 | 530445  | 6298490  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN92 | 528631  | 6298047  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD7  | 502531  | 6279823  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 28/02/1994 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD8  | 504081  | 6279134  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD13 | 506969  | 6271905  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD14 | 505639  | 6272747  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1967 | 10/05/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD18 | 500708  | 6276791  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD20 | 505187  | 6283815  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD23 | 503225  | 6282295  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD26 | 499067  | 6276281  |           | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD27 | 502036  | 6277268  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD29 | 506862  | 6278293  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY3  | 510167  | 6263073  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY6  | 516889  | 6260579  | ALs(Basem | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY11 | 518606  | 6259165  | ALs(Basem | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | WAY13  | 521991  | 6259101  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY14  | 523521  | 6259706  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY18  | 527395  | 6262365  | Qpcb(BRWT | 30/04/1969 | 20/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY23  | 527687  | 6255681  | ALs(Basem | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY27  | 522996  | 6254988  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 30/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY30  | 519794  | 6254917  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY32  | 515931  | 6252671  | Qpcb(BRWT | 23/04/1976 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY38  | 519510  | 6249694  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY39  | 517994  | 6248055  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY42  | 523549  | 6249902  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 30/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY46  | 511380  | 6259138  | Qpcb(BRWT |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | KPW23  | 529126  | 6268762  | ALs(Basem | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR33  | 530508  | 6286959  | Qpcb(BRWT | 06/11/1970 | 23/01/1978 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN58  | 517967  | 6285984  |           | 01/11/1963 | 28/10/1976 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA55  | 506559  | 6283910  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/03/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN52  | 519046  | 6290290  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD25  | 501547  | 6280980  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD22  | 514517  | 6267409  | ALs(Basem | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD75  | 511242  | 6274073  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD35  | 520460  | 6279714  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 19/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD23  | 517360  | 6264964  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY9   | 507908  | 6260040  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW28  | 529157  | 6277869  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD14  | 512435  | 6268765  | Qpcb(BRWT | 12/04/1965 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR114 | 535078  | 6292721  | Qpcb(Plda | 17/01/1992 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN12  | 523438  | 6308609  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN71  | 524100  | 6294298  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN3   | 516521  | 6301746  | Qpcb(BRWT | 04/09/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA36  | 500924  | 6305299  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA15  | 514703  | 6290250  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN49  | 517317  | 6290857  |           | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAD28  | 503406  | 6277974  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/04/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD66  | 512514  | 6283682  | Tbe(POEL- | 24/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD76  | 511232  | 6272388  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD29  | 520500  | 6273274  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW50  | 522668  | 6271768  | Qpcb(BRWT | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY4   | 512674  | 6262355  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 28/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY40  | 520173  | 6247174  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | WAY34  | 524657  | 6253319  | Qpcb(BRWT | 30/04/1969 | 15/11/1995 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| COU-MUSG | PER3   | 537741  | 6252411  | Qpcb(BRWT | 06/11/1970 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | PER12  | 533967  | 6262174  |           | 15/07/1967 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN26  | 528610  | 6287115  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS17  | 536662  | 6274856  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1968 | 23/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | BLS2   | 535211  | 6280833  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1968 | 10/11/1981 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW5   | 525509  | 6283838  | Tbe(POEL- | 14/10/1966 | 28/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW56  | 525082  | 6274818  | Tbe(POEL- | 26/10/1965 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR56  | 544510  | 6292606  | Qpcb(BRWT | 01/10/1964 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR51  | 536077  | 6289040  | Tbe(POEL- | 20/06/1963 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR8   | 531391  | 6290820  | Qpcb(BRWT | 27/02/1963 | 19/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR108 | 546378  | 6290421  | Tbe(POEL- | 27/06/1989 | 17/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | SQR26  | 535066  | 6294209  | Tbe(POEL- |            |            |
| COU-MUSG | TIN82  | 525270  | 6299251  | Qpcb(BRWT | 18/06/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN9   | 520220  | 6304787  | Tbe(POEL- | 04/10/1963 | 25/03/2005 |
| COU-MUSG | TAA52  | 502946  | 6296538  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/11/1968 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD9   | 508097  | 6272136  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 29/04/1982 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN39  | 530203  | 6284636  | Tbe(POEL- | 02/11/1969 | 08/07/1993 |
| COU-MUSG | TIN69  | 526623  | 6293960  | Tbe(POEL- | 01/04/1963 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD26  | 520548  | 6266680  | Qpcb(BRWT | 14/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW67  | 529132  | 6273447  | Qpcb(BRWT | 17/10/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD43  | 517140  | 6281263  | Tbe(POEL- | 15/04/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | KPW62  | 523516  | 6282206  | Tbe(POEL- | 07/02/1966 | 15/11/1995 |
| COU-MUSG | HUD53  | 514482  | 6272925  | Qpcb(BRWT | 15/04/1966 | 18/03/2005 |
| COWELL   | MLT10  | 669576  | 6288982  |           | 14/07/1992 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL   | MLT2   | 668988  | 6285177  |           | 27/09/1978 | 14/04/2003 |
| COWELL   | MLT8   | 664923  | 6282953  |           | 02/11/1988 | 15/01/1992 |
| COWELL   | HWK6   | 656022  | 6271329  |           | 22/02/1979 | 02/12/1992 |
| COWELL   | HWK2   | 661199  | 6276003  |           | 27/09/1978 | 22/10/2001 |
| COWELL   | HWK5   | 658470  | 6273735  |           | 16/07/1991 | 17/10/1994 |
| COWELL   | HWK1   | 660920  | 6270913  |           | 21/02/1979 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL   | MLT5   | 657921  | 6284595  |           | 09/03/1979 | 17/10/1994 |
| COWELL   | MNG4   | 652302  | 6283749  |           | 10/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL   | MLT13  | 669352  | 6286293  |           | 01/02/1989 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL   | MIB2   | 675874  | 6288836  |           | 27/06/1984 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL   | MNG2   | 649103  | 6289954  |           |            |            |
| COWELL   | MLT3   | 665127  | 6279341  |           | 04/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL   | MIB5   | 672331  | 6280235  |           | 22/11/1989 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL   | MLT16  | 669528  | 6287921  |           | 22/11/1989 | 14/04/2003 |
| COWELL   | YAL1   | 652450  | 6316062  |           | 12/09/1978 | 09/08/1990 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region



APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER | START      | END        |
|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| COWELL  | HGT1  | 650719  | 6309780  |         | 12/09/1978 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | JMS4  | 662769  | 6309886  |         | 18/11/1988 | 16/01/1992 |
| COWELL  | JMS1  | 663281  | 6309404  |         | 08/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | JMS3  | 666959  | 6300664  |         | 09/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | WRR1  | 690741  | 6293196  |         | 20/05/1985 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | MNG7  | 652320  | 6282601  |         | 01/02/1989 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | MLT9  | 668708  | 6284809  |         | 22/11/1989 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | MLT14 | 665010  | 6282949  |         | 08/08/1989 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | GLN3  | 682027  | 6295479  |         | 04/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | HWK3  | 656998  | 6274339  |         | 08/03/1977 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | GLN1  | 672806  | 6297424  |         | 18/06/1979 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | GLN2  | 672733  | 6297114  |         | 10/06/1979 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | HWK12 | 661605  | 6270175  |         | 21/02/1979 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | JMS2  | 666254  | 6307019  |         | 09/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | JMS5  | 661257  | 6309530  |         | 08/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | MIB1  | 674529  | 6289068  |         | 09/01/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | MIB3  | 672419  | 6283274  |         | 31/01/1989 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | MIB4  | 672441  | 6282993  |         | 19/01/1979 | 09/08/1990 |
| COWELL  | MLT4  | 665010  | 6282949  |         | 02/11/1988 | 15/04/2003 |
| COWELL  | MLT6  | 656181  | 6285469  |         | 03/12/1978 | 15/07/1992 |
| COWELL  | MLT15 | 664428  | 6280821  |         | 08/08/1989 | 02/11/1997 |
| COWELL  | MNG1  | 648531  | 6286165  |         | 19/01/1979 | 18/10/1999 |
| COWELL  | RBT1  | 638213  | 6258088  |         |            |            |
| COWELL  | BTB1  | 640405  | 6255390  |         |            |            |
| COWELL  | BTB3  | 643874  | 6258273  |         |            |            |
| COWELL  | HWK4  | 657183  | 6274392  |         | 27/09/1978 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | MNG3  | 652233  | 6289165  |         | 10/11/1988 | 01/04/2004 |
| COWELL  | BTB2  | 643909  | 6259480  |         |            |            |
| CUMMINS | WNL59 | 555003  | 6176270  |         | 07/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL61 | 552908  | 6175871  |         | 09/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL58 | 555078  | 6176770  |         | 07/06/1990 | 29/10/1996 |
| CUMMINS | WNL63 | 555103  | 6174070  |         | 09/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL64 | 557359  | 6175551  |         | 14/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL66 | 551478  | 6173470  |         | 11/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL68 | 557978  | 6180771  |         | 13/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL49 | 552028  | 6181621  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW48 | 547828  | 6177681  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW52 | 546978  | 6181820  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW54 | 547258  | 6171591  |         | 19/11/1991 | 16/04/2003 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER | START      | END        |
|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| CUMMINS | WNL52 | 561578  | 6172870  |         | 29/01/1992 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL53 | 560878  | 6170970  |         | 19/02/1992 | 24/10/2001 |
| CUMMINS | LKW45 | 548659  | 6174271  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK10 | 561396  | 6184771  |         | 01/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK11 | 560259  | 6184771  |         | 01/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK13 | 567489  | 6191920  |         | 01/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL55 | 555459  | 6184781  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL56 | 555459  | 6184781  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK7  | 555868  | 6195621  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK8  | 560128  | 6196170  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK9  | 565428  | 6197920  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | CUM2  | 562748  | 6201361  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | CUM4  | 553069  | 6206930  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | CUM6  | 562158  | 6209300  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WRW1  | 546728  | 6185020  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK3  | 563428  | 6187120  |         | 19/03/1992 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW47 | 547828  | 6177681  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK6  | 557778  | 6191060  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL67 | 553499  | 6181371  |         | 11/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL57 | 555138  | 6179091  |         | 06/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL54 | 556478  | 6171870  |         | 19/02/1992 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK14 | 569378  | 6200170  |         | 01/06/1990 | 19/10/1999 |
| CUMMINS | MTK5  | 557778  | 6191060  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | SHN2  | 564628  | 6234671  |         | 26/07/1991 | 17/03/1994 |
| CUMMINS | CUM3  | 557999  | 6204940  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WRW2  | 550429  | 6185721  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | SHN1  | 567127  | 6221421  |         |            |            |
| CUMMINS | MTK12 | 563728  | 6192261  |         | 01/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL51 | 561578  | 6172870  |         | 29/01/1992 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW44 | 546929  | 6173270  |         | 09/12/1992 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | MTK2  | 563428  | 6187120  |         | 19/03/1992 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW50 | 543888  | 6176931  |         | 28/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW51 | 546978  | 6181820  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL70 | 560259  | 6179771  |         | 14/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | WNL62 | 551438  | 6176971  |         | 09/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | STK1  | 573353  | 6203846  |         |            |            |
| CUMMINS | LKW53 | 547529  | 6171590  |         | 19/11/1991 | 16/04/2003 |
| CUMMINS | MTK4  | 552518  | 6190200  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS | LKW49 | 545028  | 6175661  |         | 26/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| CUMMINS  | CUM5  | 565129  | 6205500  |         | 23/10/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS  | WNL50 | 561578  | 6175171  |         | 29/01/1992 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS  | WNL60 | 554358  | 6174871  |         | 07/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS  | BRK1  | 579926  | 6224352  |         |            |            |
| CUMMINS  | BRK2  | 581891  | 6221659  |         |            |            |
| CUMMINS  | BRK3  | 581578  | 6229216  |         |            |            |
| CUMMINS  | BRK4  | 581115  | 6231809  |         |            |            |
| CUMMINS  | WNL65 | 555178  | 6172170  |         | 14/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS  | LKW46 | 548659  | 6174271  |         | 19/11/1991 | 15/04/2004 |
| CUMMINS  | WNL69 | 559128  | 6180270  |         | 13/06/1990 | 15/04/2004 |
| DARKPEAK | JME2  | 627431  | 6301065  |         | 18/07/1991 | 12/05/1998 |
| DARKPEAK | JME5  | 627336  | 6300958  |         | 14/05/1990 | 05/02/1997 |
| DARKPEAK | JME7  | 627178  | 6300803  |         | 14/05/1990 | 23/10/2001 |
| DARKPEAK | JME8  | 627088  | 6300692  |         | 09/03/1993 | 07/05/1993 |
| DARKPEAK | JME11 | 626926  | 6301260  |         | 14/05/1990 | 07/04/2005 |
| DARKPEAK | JME12 | 626789  | 6301058  |         | 09/08/1990 | 23/08/1996 |
| DARKPEAK | JME15 | 626749  | 6301350  |         | 14/05/1990 | 07/04/2005 |
| DARKPEAK | JME17 | 626663  | 6301480  |         | 14/05/1990 | 07/04/2005 |
| DARKPEAK | JME18 | 627428  | 6300521  |         | 18/07/1991 | 07/04/2005 |
| DARKPEAK | JME19 | 627228  | 6301721  |         | 13/08/1991 | 15/04/2003 |
| DARKPEAK | JME16 | 626663  | 6301480  |         | 14/05/1990 | 01/10/2002 |
| DARKPEAK | JME13 | 626749  | 6301350  |         | 14/05/1990 | 26/08/1997 |
| DARKPEAK | JME14 | 626749  | 6301350  |         | 14/05/1990 | 07/10/2000 |
| DARKPEAK | JME9  | 626926  | 6301260  |         | 14/05/1990 | 18/10/1999 |
| DARKPEAK | JME10 | 626926  | 6301260  |         | 14/05/1990 | 23/10/2001 |
| DARKPEAK | JME6  | 627178  | 6300803  |         | 14/05/1990 | 26/08/1997 |
| DARKPEAK | JME21 | 626478  | 6301421  |         | 18/07/1991 | 07/04/2005 |
| DARKPEAK | JME1  | 627409  | 6300676  |         | 06/07/1990 | 05/02/1997 |
| DARKPEAK | JME20 | 626928  | 6301571  |         | 13/06/1991 | 07/04/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN8  | 310819  | 6464504  |         | 27/08/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN5  | 312537  | 6465818  |         | 27/08/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN4  | 312400  | 6465806  |         | 27/08/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN1  | 312485  | 6465688  |         | 23/09/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN2  | 312482  | 6465581  |         | 27/08/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN12 | 312693  | 6465492  |         | 21/12/1982 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN6  | 312650  | 6465792  |         | 27/08/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN3  | 312367  | 6465575  |         | 27/08/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN14 | 312463  | 6465276  |         | 21/12/1982 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG   | BGN7  | 312612  | 6465609  |         | 27/08/1980 | 01/07/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER    | START      | END        |
|---------|-------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| PENONG  | BGN10 | 312370  | 6465488  |            | 26/11/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG  | BGN11 | 312537  | 6465462  |            | 30/10/1981 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG  | BGN15 | 312251  | 6465590  |            | 21/12/1982 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG  | BGN9  | 312313  | 6465714  |            | 26/11/1980 | 01/07/2005 |
| PENONG  | BGN16 | 308576  | 6467992  |            | 15/06/1987 | 01/07/2005 |
| STREAKY | RIP5  | 430157  | 6367342  |            | 20/04/1978 | 30/09/2004 |
| STREAKY | RIP7  | 431718  | 6363521  |            | 20/04/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR12 | 437367  | 6368882  |            | 02/06/1978 | 01/03/1993 |
| STREAKY | FOR13 | 434556  | 6368513  |            | 14/02/1978 | 01/03/1993 |
| STREAKY | FOR14 | 435139  | 6366174  |            | 20/04/1978 | 27/08/2003 |
| STREAKY |       | 436803  | 6365116  | Tbp        | 08/12/1932 | 12/10/1950 |
| STREAKY | FOR11 | 436967  | 6365853  | Tbp        | 02/06/1978 | 30/09/1997 |
| STREAKY | FOR16 | 432164  | 6366030  |            | 14/02/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR31 | 432002  | 6361280  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR3  | 434349  | 6364646  | Qpcb(Rbn)  | 20/04/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR2  | 431824  | 6365384  |            | 20/04/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR4  | 431898  | 6363632  |            | 20/04/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR17 | 433135  | 6365674  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR21 | 432227  | 6364088  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR22 | 432446  | 6365327  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR26 | 432036  | 6364879  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR27 | 433492  | 6363809  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR25 | 432451  | 6364473  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR6  | 434290  | 6358768  |            | 14/02/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR7  | 436212  | 6361799  |            | 14/02/1978 | 28/12/1988 |
| STREAKY | RIP1  | 428222  | 6367386  |            | 20/04/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | RIP3  | 426647  | 6361763  |            | 14/02/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | RIP12 | 427949  | 6361025  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR57 | 433701  | 6364619  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR59 | 433505  | 6364877  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR60 | 434057  | 6364384  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR64 | 432770  | 6363634  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | RIP10 | 431000  | 6363211  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR19 | 432594  | 6364704  |            | 25/09/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR28 | 433550  | 6363862  |            | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | RIP4  | 429103  | 6363177  |            | 14/02/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR61 | 432610  | 6365482  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR65 | 433789  | 6364066  | aq(SEDIME) | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY | FOR9  | 436576  | 6363802  | Qpcb(Rbn)  | 14/07/1949 | 27/08/2003 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| STREAKY  | RIP8  | 431592  | 6367000  |           | 02/08/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR20 | 432923  | 6364174  |           | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR29 | 433525  | 6363759  |           | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | RIP11 | 431719  | 6361901  |           | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR10 | 436414  | 6365226  | Tbp       | 14/02/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR63 | 431833  | 6364097  | aq(SEDIME | 06/03/1985 | 30/11/2004 |
| STREAKY  | FOR18 | 432933  | 6365086  |           | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR5  | 433439  | 6360718  |           | 14/02/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR23 | 432536  | 6364476  | Qpcb(Rbn) | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR8  | 437562  | 6362428  |           | 14/02/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR67 | 433142  | 6364748  | aq(SEDIME | 01/08/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR55 | 432923  | 6364184  | Tbp       | 19/03/1982 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR41 | 439441  | 6369781  |           | 06/11/1978 | 01/03/1993 |
| STREAKY  | RIP13 | 429760  | 6361057  |           | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR56 | 432923  | 6364199  | Tbp       | 06/01/1983 | 30/11/2000 |
| STREAKY  | FOR30 | 433586  | 6363708  |           | 06/11/1978 | 29/08/1983 |
| STREAKY  | FOR32 | 435304  | 6360569  |           | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR58 | 433515  | 6365294  | aq(SEDIME | 02/07/1986 | 01/06/1993 |
| STREAKY  | FOR62 | 431847  | 6365057  | aq(SEDIME | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR66 | 432608  | 6365081  | aq(SEDIME | 06/03/1985 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | RIP2  | 427413  | 6364871  |           | 20/04/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | RIP6  | 430471  | 6368022  |           | 20/04/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | RIP9  | 430419  | 6365279  | Qpcb(Rbn) | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR75 | 431808  | 6364671  | Qpcb(Rbn) |            |            |
| STREAKY  | FOR24 | 432436  | 6364381  |           | 06/11/1978 | 30/06/2005 |
| STREAKY  | FOR15 | 436551  | 6365108  | Qpcb(Rbn) | 20/04/1978 | 18/06/2002 |
| TODRIVER | WNL71 | 570128  | 6183470  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP2  | 572828  | 6186871  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP3  | 573128  | 6185920  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | MTK16 | 570728  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP11 | 573128  | 6185920  | aq(Baseme | 15/04/1999 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | MTK15 | 570728  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP7  | 575428  | 6185970  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP8  | 575428  | 6185970  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP4  | 573978  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 29/04/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP6  | 575428  | 6185970  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP9  | 572828  | 6186871  | aq(Baseme | 27/05/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP10 | 572828  | 6186871  | aq(UNKNOW | 27/05/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TODRIVER | KPP5  | 573978  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 29/04/2000 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK  | OBS_N | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER   | START      | END        |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| TOOLILLI | KPP2  | 572828  | 6186871  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP3  | 573128  | 6185920  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP4  | 573978  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 29/04/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP5  | 573978  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 29/04/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP6  | 575428  | 6185970  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP7  | 575428  | 6185970  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP8  | 575428  | 6185970  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP9  | 572828  | 6186871  | aq(Baseme | 27/05/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP10 | 572828  | 6186871  | aq(UNKNOW | 27/05/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | KPP11 | 573128  | 6185920  | aq(Baseme | 15/04/1999 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | MTK15 | 570728  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | MTK16 | 570728  | 6184820  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| TOOLILLI | WNL71 | 570128  | 6183470  | aq(Baseme | 11/11/1991 | 07/10/2000 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT14 | 460973  | 6342378  |           | 27/06/1986 | 21/12/1998 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT1  | 466971  | 6331637  |           | 18/12/1981 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT2  | 467078  | 6331516  |           | 18/12/1981 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT8  | 470898  | 6322599  |           | 27/08/1982 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT9  | 470625  | 6321715  |           | 27/08/1982 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT10 | 471002  | 6321791  |           | 27/08/1982 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT12 | 470670  | 6322253  |           | 27/08/1982 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT15 | 467333  | 6331591  |           | 27/06/1986 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT16 | 466750  | 6331743  |           | 27/01/1987 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT17 | 466846  | 6331215  |           | 21/12/1985 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT23 | 466717  | 6331683  |           | 21/12/1985 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT20 | 467647  | 6331201  |           | 27/01/1987 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT21 | 467433  | 6332048  |           | 27/01/1987 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT7  | 470694  | 6322055  |           | 18/12/1981 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT19 | 461279  | 6344129  |           | 27/06/1986 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT3  | 466857  | 6331469  |           | 18/12/1981 | 31/10/2003 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT11 | 470936  | 6321387  |           | 27/08/1982 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT6  | 471304  | 6321997  |           | 15/09/1981 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT5  | 470178  | 6322308  |           | 15/09/1981 | 25/03/2005 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT18 | 461525  | 6344331  |           | 21/12/1985 | 24/11/2004 |
| VENUSBAY | WRT4  | 466507  | 6330803  |           | 18/12/1981 | 25/03/2005 |
| WANILLA  | WNL74 | 564850  | 6177420  |           | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA  | WNL76 | 564385  | 6177485  |           | 13/06/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA  | WNL78 | 564321  | 6177331  |           | 10/04/1990 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA  | WNL81 | 564809  | 6177182  |           | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA  | WNL85 | 564281  | 6177188  |           | 24/06/1991 | 31/10/1996 |

Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER | START      | END        |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| WANILLA | WNL88  | 563860  | 6177169  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL92  | 563410  | 6176932  |         | 24/06/1991 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL95  | 564798  | 6176870  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL98  | 564151  | 6176665  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL100 | 563945  | 6176720  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL114 | 563878  | 6177770  |         | 27/03/1992 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL117 | 563228  | 6177170  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL115 | 563528  | 6177920  |         | 10/05/1991 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL111 | 563951  | 6177483  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL118 | 562878  | 6176770  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL105 | 564228  | 6176870  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL104 | 564178  | 6177170  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL108 | 564428  | 6176270  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL112 | 564978  | 6177770  |         | 10/05/1991 | 21/12/1993 |
| WANILLA | WNL120 | 565128  | 6177070  |         | 24/06/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL126 | 562348  | 6176870  |         | 01/06/1992 | 28/08/1997 |
| WANILLA | WNL124 | 566958  | 6176670  |         | 01/06/1992 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL109 | 563978  | 6176220  |         | 10/05/1991 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL102 | 563415  | 6176700  |         | 10/04/1990 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL101 | 563415  | 6176700  |         | 06/07/1990 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL99  | 563782  | 6176686  |         | 06/07/1990 | 29/05/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL97  | 564151  | 6176665  |         | 10/04/1990 | 22/08/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL96  | 564151  | 6176665  |         | 06/07/1990 | 22/08/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL93  | 564798  | 6176870  |         | 08/08/1990 | 22/08/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL91  | 563410  | 6176932  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL89  | 563410  | 6176932  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL87  | 563860  | 6177169  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL84  | 564281  | 6177188  |         | 10/04/1990 | 04/05/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL83  | 564281  | 6177188  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL80  | 564809  | 6177182  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL79  | 564809  | 6177182  |         | 10/04/1990 | 22/08/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL75  | 564385  | 6177485  |         | 06/07/1990 | 01/10/1992 |
| WANILLA | WNL73  | 564850  | 6177420  |         | 15/05/1990 | 15/04/2003 |
| WANILLA | WNL121 | 566395  | 6176722  |         | 01/10/1992 | 31/10/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL122 | 566395  | 6176722  |         | 27/03/1992 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL72  | 564850  | 6177420  |         | 12/12/1990 | 22/08/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL77  | 564321  | 6177331  |         | 06/07/1990 | 18/08/1993 |
| WANILLA | WNL82  | 564281  | 6177188  |         | 06/07/1990 | 28/08/1997 |
| WANILLA | WNL86  | 563860  | 6177169  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |

APPENDIX C - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By DWLBC

| NETWORK | OBS_N  | EASTING | NORTHING | AQUIFER | START      | END        |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| WANILLA | WNL90  | 563410  | 6176932  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL94  | 564798  | 6176870  |         | 10/04/1990 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL103 | 563415  | 6176700  |         | 10/04/1990 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL106 | 563778  | 6176870  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL107 | 564465  | 6176418  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/08/1996 |
| WANILLA | WNL110 | 563978  | 6176220  |         | 27/03/1992 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL113 | 563878  | 6177770  |         | 10/05/1991 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL116 | 563478  | 6177570  |         | 10/05/1991 | 22/06/1994 |
| WANILLA | WNL119 | 565128  | 6177070  |         | 26/08/1992 | 02/02/1993 |
| WANILLA | WNL123 | 566395  | 6176722  |         | 27/03/1992 | 05/04/2005 |
| WANILLA | WNL125 | 566328  | 6176620  |         | 01/06/1992 | 19/05/1994 |



# APPENDIX D - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY BoM

## Agency Mission

The overall mission of BoM is to observe and understand Australian weather and climate and to provide meteorological, hydrological and oceanographic services in support of Australia's national needs and international obligations.

This overall mission involves four separate basic missions:

**Monitoring:** Observation and data collection to meet the needs of future generations for reliable homogeneous national climatological data

**Research:** Research directed to the advancement of meteorological science and the development of a comprehensive description and scientific understanding of Australia's weather and climate

**Services:** Provision of meteorological and related data, information, forecast, warning, investigation and advisory services on a national basis

**International:** Coordination of Australia's involvement in international meteorology.

## Monitoring Sites

| SITE  | NAME                            | LAT      | LON      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Record | Last Record | Parameters | A |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 18001 | ARNO BAY                        | -33.9118 | 136.5697 | Aug 1907               | Jan 2006    | Rn         | N |
| 18002 | PENONG (Pennalumba)             | -31.8310 | 132.6262 | Sep 1898               | Dec-2005    | Rn         | N |
| 18003 | BRAMFIELD POST OFFICE           | -33.6250 | 135.9983 | Oct 1886               | Dec-1969    | Rn         | N |
| 18004 | BREEZER PLAINS (Koolballa Hill) | -33.1000 | 135.0550 | Sep-1917               | Jun-1947    | Rn         | N |
| 18005 | YEELANA (Brimpton Lake)         | -34.0582 | 135.5042 | Oct-1907               | Dec-2005    | Rn         | N |
| 18007 | YEELANA (BROOKER)               | -34.1003 | 135.8415 | Oct-1913               | Dec-2005    | Rn         | N |
| 18008 | Buckleboo Post Office           | -32.9200 | 136.2133 | Jan-1933               | Aug-1986    | Rn         | N |
| 18009 | CARAWA                          | -32.3683 | 134.2300 | Dec 1898               | Dec-1950    | Rn         | N |
| 18010 | CARPA                           | -33.7600 | 136.6867 | Jan-1933               | Dec-1990    | Rn         | N |
| 18011 | CEDUNA POST OFFICE              | -32.1267 | 133.6725 | May-1906               | Sep-1990    | Rn         | N |
| 18012 | CEDUNA AMO                      | -32.1297 | 133.6976 | Mar-1939               | Feb-2006    | Rn*, Ev    | Y |
| 18013 | CHANDADA POST OFFICE            | -32.7592 | 134.6717 | Jan-1929               | Dec-1968    | Rn         | N |
| 18014 | CLEVE                           | -33.7011 | 136.4937 | Feb 1896               | Feb-2006    | Rn         | N |
| 18016 | COLTON (BOOLA BOOLA)            | -33.5317 | 134.9017 | Mar 1892               | Apr-1965    | Rn         | N |
| 18017 | PORT LINCOLN (BIG SWAMP)        | -34.6266 | 135.6992 | May 1897               | Dec-2005    | Rn         | N |
| 18018 | KIMBA (Cortlinye Rocks Stn)     | -33.0100 | 136.2933 | Jul-1916               | Oct-1991    | Rn         | N |
| 18019 | COULTA                          | -34.3853 | 135.4697 | Jan 1878               | Feb-2006    | Rn         | N |
| 18020 | COULTA (THE GLEN)               | -34.3650 | 135.5717 | Aug-1934               | Jan-1962    | Rn         | N |
| 18021 | COURELA (CHALLNER)              | -32.5350 | 134.4367 | Jan-1911               | Dec-1966    | Rn         | N |
| 18022 | COWELL                          | -33.6772 | 136.9116 | Dec 1885               | Feb-2006    | Rn         | N |
| 18023 | CUMMINS                         | -34.2644 | 135.7266 | Jul-1914               | Feb-2006    | Rn         | N |
| 18024 | DARKE PEAK                      | -33.4678 | 136.2113 | Jul-1914               | Feb-2006    | Rn         | N |

APPENDIX D - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY Bom

| <b>SITE NAME</b>                  | <b>LAT</b> | <b>LON</b> | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Record</b> | <b>Last Record</b> | <b>Parameters A</b> |   |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| 18025 DENIAL BAY                  | -32.1028   | 133.5767   | Oct-1920                     | Feb-1975           | Rn                  | N |
| 18030 FOWLERS BAY                 | -31.9833   | 132.4500   | Jan 1878                     | May-1967           | Rn                  | N |
| 18032 GLEN BOREE                  | -31.8817   | 132.5100   | Aug-1902                     | Feb-1971           | Rn                  | N |
| 18033 CEDUNA (GOODE)              | -31.9674   | 133.7658   | Oct-1908                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18035 KAPPAWANTA                  | -33.6686   | 135.2767   | Jun-1906                     | Dec-1986           | Rn                  | N |
| 18036 KARCULTABY                  | -32.7357   | 134.9709   | Jan-1922                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18037 KIMBA (CURTINYE)            | -33.1861   | 136.5590   | Jul-1918                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18038 BALUMBAH                    | -33.3058   | 136.4175   | Sep-1950                     | Jan-1973           | Rn                  | N |
| 18039 KIELPA                      | -33.5883   | 136.2233   | Jan-1928                     | Apr-1986           | Rn                  | N |
| 18040 KIMBA                       | -33.1394   | 136.4209   | Nov-1920                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                  | N |
| 18041 KIMBA (THE PINES)           | -33.1167   | 136.4167   | Apr-1915                     | Dec-1966           | Rn                  | N |
| 18042 CEDUNA (Koonibba Reserve)   | -31.9017   | 133.4217   | Aug-1910                     | Nov-1989           | Rn                  | N |
| 18043 KOPPIO                      | -34.4139   | 135.8224   | Dec 1897                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18044 KYANCUTTA                   | -33.1332   | 135.5552   | Jan-1930                     | Feb-2006           | Rn, Ev              | N |
| 18045 SHERINGA (LAKE HAMILTON)    | -33.9534   | 135.2682   | Nov 1877                     | Nov-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18046 LOCK                        | -33.5679   | 135.7571   | Jan-1915                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18047 CEDUNA (MALTEE)             | -32.0865   | 133.9082   | Jun-1929                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18048 CLEVE (MANGALO)             | -33.5322   | 136.6242   | Jul-1906                     | Dec-1999           | Rn                  | N |
| 18049 BUTLER TANKS (North Parnda) | -34.1201   | 136.1609   | Jun-1905                     | Oct-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18050 MILTALIE (POODRA)           | -33.5983   | 136.8433   | Sep 1886                     | May-1927           | Rn                  | N |
| 18051 MILTALIE (HILLVIEW)         | -33.5900   | 136.8567   | Apr-1904                     | Dec-1960           | Rn                  | N |
| 18052 Minnipa Agricultural Centre | -32.8361   | 135.1500   | Jun-1919                     | Jun-2001           | Rn*                 | N |
| 18053 MINNIPA                     | -32.8552   | 135.1555   | Oct-1914                     | Feb-2006           | Rn, Ev              | N |
| 18054 PORT KENNY (Mount Cooper)   | -33.0314   | 134.7015   | Jan-1939                     | Nov-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18055 MOUNT HOPE                  | -34.1058   | 135.3550   | Nov-1932                     | May-1987           | Rn                  | N |
| 18056 MT WEDGE (MOUNT WEDGE)      | -33.4839   | 135.1592   | Jul 1884                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18057 MOUNT WUDINNA               | -32.9916   | 135.5482   | Jan-1907                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18058 WHYALLA (MULLAQUANA)        | -33.2122   | 137.3623   | Oct-1910                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18059 WHYALLA (NONOWIE)           | -33.1258   | 137.3639   | Mar-1903                     | Oct-2005           | Rn                  | N |
| 18060 NUNDROO                     | -31.7782   | 132.2034   | Oct-1932                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                  | N |
| 18061 WIRRULLA (NUNJIKOMPITA)     | -32.2694   | 134.3364   | Jan-1929                     | Jul-1986           | Rn                  | N |
| 18062 PEACHNA                     | -33.7778   | 135.7150   | Sep-1933                     | Jul-1952           | Rn                  | N |
| 18063 PENONG                      | -31.9320   | 133.0056   | Feb 1893                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                  | N |
| 18064 WIRRULLA (PETINA)           | -32.4792   | 134.3917   | Jul-1904                     | Mar-1993           | Rn                  | N |
| 18065 CLEVE (PINESIDE)            | -33.8663   | 136.3833   | Mar-1909                     | Aug-2004           | Rn                  | N |
| 18066 POINT LOWLY LIGHTHOUSE      | -33.0028   | 137.7850   | Sep-1900                     | Mar-1973           | Rn                  | N |
| 18067 PONDOOMA POST OFFICE        | -33.5217   | 137.0192   | Jul-1901                     | Feb-1977           | Rn                  | N |
| 18068 POOCHERA                    | -32.7229   | 134.8373   | Apr-1919                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                  | N |
| 18069 ELLISTON                    | -33.6501   | 134.8880   | Feb 1882                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                  | N |
| 18070 PORT LINCOLN                | -34.7225   | 135.8558   | Feb 1870                     | Mar-2002           | Rn                  | N |

*Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region*

APPENDIX D - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY Bom

| <b>SITE NAME</b>                | <b>LAT</b> | <b>LON</b> | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Record</b> | <b>Last Record</b> | <b>Parameters</b> | <b>A</b> |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 18071 Port Lincoln Aerodrome    | -34.6017   | 135.8732   | May-1946                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18072 PORT NEILL                | -34.1187   | 136.3508   | Jan-1912                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18073 SMOKY BAY (PUNTABIE)      | -32.2021   | 134.1307   | Jul-1916                     | May-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18075 RUDALL                    | -33.6900   | 136.2683   | Jan-1925                     | Dec-1996           | Rn                | N        |
| 18076 SHERINGA                  | -33.8492   | 135.2308   | Apr-1915                     | Oct-1989           | Rn                | N        |
| 18077 SMOKY BAY                 | -32.3764   | 133.9369   | Jul-1912                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18078 STOKES                    | -34.2942   | 135.9267   | Jul 1889                     | Sep-1983           | Rn                | N        |
| 18079 STREAKY BAY               | -32.7963   | 134.2116   | Jan 1878                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18080 TALIA                     | -33.3167   | 134.8667   | Aug-1906                     | Dec-1977           | Rn                | N        |
| 18081 LOCK (TERRE)              | -33.5399   | 135.4759   | Jan-1907                     | Aug-2002           | Rn                | N        |
| 18082 THISTLE ISLAND            | -35.0100   | 136.1767   | Sep-1936                     | Nov-1963           | Rn                | N        |
| 18083 WUDINNA AERO              | -33.0430   | 135.4519   | Apr-1999                     | Feb-2006           | Rn*               | Y        |
| 18084 LOCK (NINAMANIMA)         | -33.7857   | 135.8435   | Dec-1929                     | Nov-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18085 WHYALLA (TREGALANA)       | -32.8774   | 137.5637   | Mar-1930                     | Dec-2004           | Rn                | N        |
| 18086 TUMBY BAY                 | -34.3756   | 136.1026   | Oct-1906                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18087 TUMBY BAY (HILLVIEW)      | -34.3308   | 136.0800   | Nov 1892                     | Nov-1999           | Rn                | N        |
| 18088 UNGARRA                   | -34.1806   | 136.0490   | Sep-1909                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18089 WADDIKEE                  | -33.3173   | 136.2515   | Jul-1927                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18090 WARRAMBOO                 | -33.2421   | 135.5978   | Nov-1924                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18091 TUMBY BAY (WARRATTA VALE) | -34.2617   | 136.2092   | Dec 1876                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18093 BUTLER (ANONA)            | -34.1216   | 136.2421   | Sep-1909                     | Jan-2004           | Rn                | N        |
| 18094 WIRRULLA                  | -32.4035   | 134.5323   | Jun-1922                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18095 WUDINNA                   | -33.0460   | 135.4601   | Jan-1927                     | Jan-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18096 CLEVE (PINEVIEW)          | -33.6824   | 136.6831   | Jun-1938                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18097 PORT KENNY (YANDRA)       | -32.9615   | 134.5952   | Jul 1891                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18098 YANINEE                   | -32.9475   | 135.2754   | Apr-1919                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18099 YEELANNA                  | -34.1413   | 135.7300   | Jul-1911                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18100 KIMBA (YELTANA)           | -32.8633   | 136.4346   | Jan-1929                     | Aug-2003           | Rn                | N        |
| 18101 KOONGAWA (RETAWON)        | -33.1718   | 135.9117   | Aug-1951                     | Jan-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18102 WHYALLA DAIRY             | -32.9900   | 137.5767   | Jan-1949                     | Dec-1955           | Rn                | N        |
| 18103 WHYALLA (NORRIE)          | -33.0303   | 137.5328   | Aug-1906                     | Jul-2001           | Rn                | N        |
| 18104 CUMMINS (GLENREATH)       | -34.3383   | 135.8701   | Jan-1911                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18105 DENIAL BAY (NADIA)        | -32.0819   | 133.4725   | Mar 1897                     | Jul-1939           | Rn                | N        |
| 18107 PORT LINCOLN (WOOLGA)     | -34.5911   | 135.7572   | Jun 1891                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18109 THE WEDGE                 | -35.1533   | 136.4667   | Feb-1949                     | Feb-1962           | Rn                | N        |
| 18113 WHARMINDA                 | -33.9650   | 136.2472   | Aug-1913                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18115 NEPTUNE ISLAND            | -35.3365   | 136.1174   | Nov-1957                     | Feb-2006           | Rn*               | Y        |
| 18116 CLEVE AERODROME           | -33.7081   | 136.5026   | Jan-1963                     | Feb-2006           | Rn*               | Y        |
| 18118 HASLAM                    | -32.5086   | 134.2138   | Sep-1928                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18119 HASLAM 2                  | -32.5200   | 134.2342   | Aug-1929                     | Apr-1967           | Rn                | N        |

*Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region*

APPENDIX D - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY Bom

| <b>SITE NAME</b>              | <b>LAT</b> | <b>LON</b> | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Record</b> | <b>Last Record</b> | <b>Parameters</b> | <b>A</b> |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 18120 WHYALLA AERO            | -33.0540   | 137.5206   | Jan-1979                     | Feb-2006           | Rn*, Ev           | Y        |
| 18121 BARNA                   | -33.1928   | 136.6336   | Jan-1925                     | Oct-1940           | Rn                | N        |
| 18122 BURKO                   | -32.9992   | 134.2517   | Aug-1920                     | Nov-1934           | Rn                | N        |
| 18123 BUTLER                  | -34.1350   | 136.1383   | Nov-1905                     | Dec-1928           | Rn                | N        |
| 18124 CHINTULDA (ROBERTSVALE) | -31.9142   | 132.1658   | Oct-1909                     | Aug-1933           | Rn                | N        |
| 18125 CUNGENA                 | -32.5825   | 134.7089   | Dec-1918                     | Nov-1993           | Rn                | N        |
| 18126 FOUNTAIN FOREST RESERVE | -34.6100   | 135.5906   | Jul 1891                     | Apr-1928           | Rn                | N        |
| 18127 GLYNN                   | -33.4333   | 137.0167   | Sep-1903                     | Dec-1929           | Rn                | N        |
| 18128 KARCULTABY              | -32.7656   | 134.9750   | Feb 1886                     | Dec-1911           | Rn                | N        |
| 18129 KERNILLA                | -34.6283   | 135.8400   | Sep-1904                     | Dec-1926           | Rn                | N        |
| 18130 MITCHELVILLE            | -33.5850   | 137.2183   | Oct-1902                     | Jan-1941           | Rn                | N        |
| 18131 MUDAMUCKLA              | -32.1658   | 134.0083   | Sep-1924                     | Mar-1932           | Rn                | N        |
| 18132 MUNYEROO                | -33.3617   | 137.3767   | Sep-1916                     | Oct-1923           | Rn                | N        |
| 18133 NUNONG                  | -31.9650   | 133.0133   | Sep 1892                     | Nov-1939           | Rn                | N        |
| 18134 PENONG 2                | -31.8933   | 132.8950   | Jan-1913                     | Mar-1938           | Rn                | N        |
| 18135 PILE PUDLA              | -32.9500   | 136.4217   | Sep-1933                     | Nov-1944           | Rn                | N        |
| 18136 POONINDIE               | -34.5833   | 135.8833   | May 1891                     | Nov-1928           | Rn                | N        |
| 18137 PORT LINCOLN (WESTMERE) | -34.8344   | 135.6975   | Nov-1906                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18138 WATCHANNIE              | -33.5683   | 136.7336   | Apr-1907                     | Sep-1927           | Rn                | N        |
| 18139 POLDA (GUM VIEW)        | -33.5085   | 135.2928   | Sep-1966                     | May-2005           | Rn*, Ev           | N        |
| 18141 WILTON (SHOAL VIEW)     | -33.6550   | 137.1717   | Aug-1903                     | Dec-1939           | Rn                | N        |
| 18142 YALATA                  | -31.9311   | 132.3650   | Feb 1882                     | Oct-1926           | Rn                | N        |
| 18143 YELDULKIE               | -33.6933   | 136.5483   | Jan-1916                     | Apr-1927           | Rn                | N        |
| 18144 WANILLA                 | -34.5433   | 135.6997   | Jul-1964                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18149 WHARMINDA (GLEN HAZE)   | -33.8550   | 136.1694   | May-1966                     | Aug-1975           | Rn                | N        |
| 18150 PORT KENNY              | -33.1683   | 134.6844   | Sep-1966                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18151 CHILLAMURRA             | -34.7333   | 135.5444   | Dec 1892                     | Jul-1904           | Rn                | N        |
| 18152 CORNUBIA                | -34.0203   | 136.3567   | Apr-1908                     | Oct-1922           | Rn                | N        |
| 18154 COURTABIE               | -33.2067   | 134.8550   | May 1892                     | Dec 1898           | Rn                | N        |
| 18155 LAKE WANGARY            | -34.5517   | 135.4933   | Jan 1885                     | Dec-1911           | Rn                | N        |
| 18159 WANGARALEEDNIE          | -33.6833   | 136.6183   | Mar 1883                     | Dec-1915           | Rn                | N        |
| 18160 YADNARIE                | -33.7167   | 136.4175   | Jan 1884                     | Dec 1895           | Rn                | N        |
| 18162 COURELA (LINDARNOE)     | -32.5423   | 134.3852   | Jan-1967                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18163 NUNDROO (COORABIE)      | -31.9027   | 132.2988   | Sep-1968                     | Jan-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18164 MURDINGA (MUNGALA)      | -33.6992   | 135.9239   | Mar-1969                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18165 LOCK (KERIODY)          | -33.5629   | 135.6144   | Mar-1969                     | Jan-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18166 WIRRULLA (PIMBENA)      | -32.2811   | 134.4714   | Jan-1969                     | Jan-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18167 WUDINNA (ILLALANGI)     | -33.0981   | 135.3531   | Mar-1969                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18168 MIDGEE ROCKS            | -33.4228   | 137.1517   | Mar-1969                     | Dec-1972           | Rn                | N        |
| 18169 WIRRULLA (KANKAPPIE)    | -32.3903   | 134.6983   | Mar-1969                     | Feb-1978           | Rn                | N        |

*Water monitoring review in the Eyre Peninsula Natural Resources Management region*

APPENDIX D - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY Bom

| <b>SITE NAME</b>                 | <b>LAT</b> | <b>LON</b> | <b>1<sup>st</sup> Record</b> | <b>Last Record</b> | <b>Parameters</b> | <b>A</b> |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 18170 KYANCUTTA (KYANBRAE)       | -33.1394   | 135.7271   | Apr-1969                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18171 MOUNT HOPE (FAIRVIEW)      | -34.1361   | 135.3319   | Feb-1913                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18172 BUCKLEBOO (HI-VIEW)        | -32.9211   | 135.9996   | Apr-1969                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18173 MANGALO                    | -33.5684   | 136.6473   | Feb-1999                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18174 RUDALL (SWAFFPRO)          | -33.7234   | 136.1511   | Apr-1969                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18175 BUTLER (MOODY VALE)        | -34.0386   | 136.0107   | Mar-1969                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18176 COWELL (WINTER SPRINGS)    | -33.3433   | 136.7506   | Nov-1969                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18177 KIMBA (MELALEUCA)          | -33.0750   | 136.0918   | Apr-1969                     | Aug-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18178 WANILLA FOREST             | -34.5967   | 135.6450   | Sep-1970                     | Jul-1993           | Rn                | N        |
| 18179 WANILLA SECTION 126        | -34.5433   | 135.7008   | Jan-1971                     | Mar-1986           | Rn                | N        |
| 18180 MILTALIE POST OFFICE       | -33.5500   | 136.8417   | Jan-1928                     | Jun-1956           | Rn                | N        |
| 18181 PORT LINCOLN (TOD RIVER)   | -34.4906   | 135.8511   | Jan-1968                     | Dec-1996           | Rn*, Ev           | N        |
| 18182 CEDUNA (UWORRA)            | -31.9664   | 133.3317   | Jan-1973                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18183 WIRRULLA (TARANAKI)        | -32.4175   | 134.6758   | Jan-1973                     | Dec-1996           | Rn                | N        |
| 18184 CLEVE (NINGANA)            | -33.6106   | 136.3729   | Aug-1973                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18187 KIMBA (CHURINGA)           | -32.9587   | 136.4891   | Dec-1940                     | Sep-2004           | Rn                | N        |
| 18188 COFFIN BAY                 | -34.6333   | 135.4486   | May-1984                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18189 ELLISTON (LAMBING STATION) | -33.7516   | 135.1863   | Jan-1987                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18190 BUCKLEBOO (KARINYA)        | -32.9003   | 136.1858   | Aug-1987                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18191 COULTA (COLES POINT)       | -34.3749   | 135.3741   | Jun-1994                     | Feb-2006           | Rn*               | Y        |
| 18192 Port Lincoln AWS           | -34.5993   | 135.8784   | Jun-1994                     | Feb-2006           | Rn*               | Y        |
| 18193 KIMBA (CORTLINYE)          | -33.0267   | 136.3171   | May-1925                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18194 KYANCUTTA (KEVENDALE)      | -33.2775   | 135.8486   | Jan-1995                     | Aug-1996           | Rn                | N        |
| 18195 MINNIPA DPI                | -32.8427   | 135.1515   | Jul-1996                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | Y        |
| 18196 CUMMINS (TUMBY BAY ROAD)   | -34.2610   | 135.7310   | Sep-1995                     | Jan-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18197 WIRRULLA (GAWLER VIEW)     | -32.3885   | 134.6994   | May-1997                     | Jun-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18198 CLEVE (HEGGATON)           | -33.4138   | 136.5989   | Jan-1999                     | Jan-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18202 MITCHELLVILLE (ESSENDEE)   | -33.6110   | 137.0951   | Sep-2000                     | Oct-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18203 TUMBY BAY (YADNARIE)       | -34.3440   | 136.0471   | Jan-1964                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18204 ELLISTON (THREE LAKES)     | -33.5879   | 134.8859   | May-2001                     | Jan-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18205 PORT LINCOLN WEST          | -34.7405   | 135.8450   | Jan-2004                     | Feb-2006           | Rn                | N        |
| 18208 KYANCUTTA (BILLABOWIE)     | -33.2310   | 135.4095   | Jul-2005                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18209 OAKDALE                    | -33.8189   | 135.4857   | Jul-2005                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18210 MINNIPA (MOONLIGHT FLAT)   | -33.0200   | 135.0450   | Jul-2005                     | Oct-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18211 MINNIPA (WISTILLERE)       | -32.9392   | 135.0780   | Jul-2005                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |
| 18213 ELLISTON (OAKLANDS)        | -33.7412   | 135.0804   | Jul-2005                     | Dec-2005           | Rn                | N        |

# APPENDIX E - WATER MONITORING IN THE EPNRM REGION BY EPA

---

## **Agency's Mission**

The EPA's mission is to protect and restore the environment as the basis for a sustainable future.

## **Water Quantity Data**

The EPA is involved in the collection of water quantity data in only very rare circumstances.

## **Water Quality Data**

The EPA monitors the State's waters to provide information on their condition and to identify important trends and issues through its Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Programs (AWQMP). The EPA also undertakes 'hot spot' monitoring to determine whether there has been a breach of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* (particularly the general environmental duty). In addition, many licensed activities that discharge to water bodies are required as a condition of licence to undertake monitoring of the discharge and report the results to the EPA.

## **Data Storage Method and Accessibility**

Water quality data on rivers and streams, groundwaters, lakes, marine and estuarine waters are stored in the Environmental Data Management System (EDMS), which the EPA is planning to make Internet-accessible in the near future. Information held in EDMS is used to prepare the *State Water Plan*, the *State of Environment Report*, and other reports published by the Department for Environment and Heritage (DEH) assessing the state and condition of the water body.

The Septic Tank Effluent Drainage System (STEDS) stores water quality and quantity data under licence reported to EPA. Other datasets held by the EPA include information on environmental authorisations, frog surveys, riparian assessments, sea grass coverages, reef condition and information on marine biota (e.g. heavy metals in mussels and dolphins).

**Table 19. Water quantity parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by EPA.**

| Data Type                        | Geographic Scope |           |                  | Frequency of Collection |         |       | Not Collected |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|
|                                  | Regional         | Catchment | Project-specific | Continuously            | Monthly | Other |               |
| <b>Chemical</b>                  |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Pesticides                       |                  |           | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| Organics                         |                  |           | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| Metals                           | √                | √         | √                |                         | √       |       |               |
| Nutrients                        | √                | √         | √                |                         | √       |       |               |
| DO                               | √                | √         | √                |                         | √       |       |               |
| <b>Physical</b>                  |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| pH                               | √                | √         | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| Temperature                      | √                | √         | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| Salinity (GW)                    | √                | √         | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| Salinity (SW)                    | √                | √         | √                | √                       | √       | √     |               |
| Turbidity                        | √                | √         | √                | √                       | √       | √     |               |
| <b>Biological</b>                |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Structure of aquatic communities |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Habitat                          |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Macro-invertebrates              | √                | √         | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Indicator bacteria               |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |

APPENDIX E - Water Monitoring In The EPNRM Region By EPA

**AusRivAS Sampling Sites**

| <b>SITE</b>                        | <b>Year</b> | <b>EASTING</b> | <b>NORTHING</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Ponto Creek                        | 1998        | 617500         | 6212500         |
| Coonta Ck, 9km W of Tumby Bay      | 1998        | 592250         | 6196400         |
| Pillaworta Ck at Diversion Weir    | 1994        | 580600         | 6190350         |
| Tod R White Flat                   | 1994        | 576850         | 6179650         |
| Tod R at Koppio                    | 1994        | 577700         | 6190800         |
| Toolillie Ck at Toolillie Gully    | 1994        | 572900         | 6185600         |
| Salt Ck at Mangalo                 | 1994        | 650600         | 6287900         |
| Dutton R                           | 1994        | 611850         | 6233000         |
| Salt Creek, Yorkies Crossing       | 1997        | 549500         | 6181750         |
| Unnamed Creek, road crossing ds Gr | 1997        | 571150         | 6167700         |
| Tod River, at Lincoln Highway      | 1997        | 580250         | 6172300         |
| Meadows Creek, Lincoln Highway     | 1997        | 580000         | 6171400         |
| Rock Valley Creek, ds Koppio Mine  | 1997        | 581850         | 6188400         |
| Tod River, ds Yallunda Flat        | 1997        | 580300         | 6197700         |
| Mine Creek, Stirlings Road         | 1997        | 596650         | 6199000         |
| Salt Creek, Muntoburrowie Ford     | 1997        | 609100         | 6208250         |
| Yeldulknie Creek, ds Yeldulknie Re | 1997        | 642970         | 6270600         |
| Salt Creek, opp. Kimba-Cowell Rd   | 1997        | 670550         | 6298200         |
| Minniribbie Creek, Katies Lane     | 1998        | 544200         | 6175450         |
| Waterfall Creek, Wallenda Falls Rd | 1998        | 593400         | 6201650         |
| Salt Creek at rocky ford           | 1998        | 678200         | 6304000         |
| Pokalalie Creek                    | 1998        | 651850         | 6286000         |
| Tod R, u/s reservoir               | 1998        | 579300         | 6185650         |
| Millalee Creek, Lincoln Highway    | 1998        | 590300         | 6188700         |
| Edillie Creek, Tod Hwy d/s reserv  | 1998        | 564950         | 6194650         |
| Driver River                       | 1998        | 622300         | 6257750         |

**Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Sites**

| <b>Site name</b>      | <b>Easting</b> | <b>Northing</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Parameters</b> |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Dutton River          | 611850         | 6233000         | Monthly          | Chemical, macro   |
| Tod River: Koppio     | 577700         | 6190800         | Monthly          | Chemical, macro   |
| Tod River: White Flat | 576850         | 6199650         | Monthly          | Chemical, macro   |



# APPENDIX F - WATER MONITORING IN THE EP BY SA WATER

## Agency's Mission

SA Water's mission is to provide innovative water and wastewater solutions that:

- Safeguard public health
- Sustain water resources and the environment for the future
- Deliver increasing value for customers, the Government and the community
- Foster our people's talent and commitment

## Water Quantity Data

SA Water collects water quantity data (as shown in Table 21 largely in association with its water distribution projects. For example, it keeps track of rainfall amounts, reservoir storage, and inflow and outflow as part of operating specific projects.

**Table 20. Water quantity parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by SA Water.**

| Data Type                 | Geographic scope |           |                  | Frequency of Collection |         |       |               |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|
|                           | Regional         | Catchment | Project-specific | Continuously            | Monthly | Other | Not Collected |
| <b>Water availability</b> |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Runoff                    |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Streamflow                | √                | √         | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Water level               | √                | √         | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Water storage             |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Aquifer recharge          |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Groundwater levels        | √                | √         | √                |                         | √       |       |               |
| Precipitation             | √                |           | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Evapo-transpiration       |                  | √         |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Soil moisture             |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| <b>Water Withdrawal</b>   |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Withdrawal                |                  | √         |                  |                         |         | √     |               |
| Consumptive use           |                  | √         |                  |                         |         | √     |               |
| Return flow               |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |

### Water Quality Data

SA Water has a comprehensive water quality monitoring program which covers the system from catchment through to customer taps. It comprises both routine and event-based monitoring programs. Routine monitoring is based on the guidelines outlined in the *Australian Drinking Water Guidelines* and incorporates regular monitoring and subsequent assessment of all aspects of the system. Event-based sampling detects potential water quality problems, arising from weather or rainfall triggered events.

**Table 21. Water quality parameters, frequency and geographic scope of collection by SA Water.**

| Data Type                        | Geographic scope |           |                  | Frequency of Collection |         |       |               |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|
|                                  | Regional         | Catchment | Project-specific | Continuously            | Monthly | Other | Not Collected |
| <b>Chemical</b>                  |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Pesticides                       |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Organics                         |                  |           | √                |                         |         | √     |               |
| Metals                           |                  |           | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| Nutrients                        |                  |           | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| DO                               |                  |           | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |
| <b>Physical</b>                  |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| pH                               |                  |           | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Temperature                      |                  |           | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Salinity (GW)                    |                  |           | √                | √                       |         | √     |               |
| Salinity (SW)                    |                  |           | √                | √                       |         |       |               |
| Turbidity                        |                  |           | √                |                         | √       |       |               |
| <b>Biological</b>                |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       |               |
| Structure of aquatic communities |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Habitat                          |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Macro-invertebrates              |                  |           |                  |                         |         |       | √             |
| Indicator bacteria               |                  |           | √                |                         | √       | √     |               |

### Data Storage Method and Accessibility

There is an informal arrangement with DWLBC to store surface water quantity information in the HYDSTRA database (but not in the Surface Water Archive). The groundwater levels data are stored in Obswell.

All water quality data collected by SA Water is held in a central database administrated by the Australian Water Quality Centre (AWQC), and publicly available as annual reports. In addition, as a condition of licence, SA Water is required to monitor the quality and quantity of discharges from sewage treatment works to receiving water bodies. Results are reported to the EPA and Department of Human Services (DHS) and are publicly available via the EPA.

**Monitoring Sites**

See list at APPENDIX C.

# APPENDIX G - WATER MONITORING IN THE EP BY EPCWMB

---

## **Agency's Mission**

The EPCWMB has a stated mission:

To assist Eyre Peninsula communities understand, manage and be confident about their future access to water (permitting social and economic growth) while protecting the water resources on which they rely.

## **Water monitoring data**

Currently, the board relies on State agencies, chiefly DWLBC, SA Water, and EPA, for water monitoring data and information.

